UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549
FORM 10-K
Annual Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d)
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

For the Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015	Commission File Number: 1-13536

macy's inc

7 West Seventh Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(513) 579-7000
and
151 West 34th Street
New York, New York 10001
(212) 494-1602

Incorporated in Delaware	**I.R.S. No. 13-3324058**

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, par value $.01 per share	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:
None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☒ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐
(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter (August 2, 2014) was approximately $20,465,660,000.

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

Class	Outstanding at February 27, 2015
Common Stock, $0.01 par value per share	341,139,919 shares

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Document	Parts Into Which Incorporated
Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held May 15, 2015 (Proxy Statement)	Part III

Unless the context requires otherwise, references to "Macy's" or the "Company" are references to Macy's and its subsidiaries and references to "2014," "2013," "2012," "2011" and "2010" are references to the Company's fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, February 1, 2014, February 2, 2013, January 28, 2012 and January 29, 2011, respectively. Fiscal years 2014, 2013, 2011 and 2010 included 52 weeks; fiscal year 2012 included 53 weeks.

Forward-Looking Statements

This report and other reports, statements and information previously or subsequently filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") contain or may contain forward-looking statements. Such statements are based upon the beliefs and assumptions of, and on information available to, the management of the Company at the time such statements are made. The following are or may constitute forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995: (i) statements preceded by, followed by or that include the words "may," "will," "could," "should," "believe," "expect," "future," "potential," "anticipate," "intend," "plan," "think," "estimate" or "continue" or the negative or other variations thereof, and (ii) statements regarding matters that are not historical facts. Such forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including risks and uncertainties relating to:

- *the possible invalidity of the underlying beliefs and assumptions;*
- *competitive pressures from department and specialty stores, general merchandise stores, manufacturers' outlets, off-price and discount stores, and all other retail channels, including the Internet, mail-order catalogs and television;*
- *general consumer-spending levels, including the impact of general economic conditions, consumer disposable income levels, consumer confidence levels, the availability, cost and level of consumer debt, the costs of basic necessities and other goods and the effects of the weather or natural disasters;*
- *conditions to, or changes in the timing of, proposed transactions and changes in expected synergies, cost savings and non-recurring charges;*
- *possible changes or developments in social, economic, business, industry, market, legal and regulatory circumstances and conditions;*
- *possible actions taken or omitted to be taken by third parties, including customers, suppliers, business partners, competitors and legislative, regulatory, judicial and other governmental authorities and officials;*
- *changes in relationships with vendors and other product and service providers;*
- *currency, interest and exchange rates and other capital market, economic and geo-political conditions;*
- *severe or unseasonable weather, possible outbreaks of epidemic or pandemic diseases and natural disasters;*
- *unstable political conditions, civil unrest, terrorist activities and armed conflicts;*
- *the possible inability of the Company's manufacturers or transporters to deliver products in a timely manner or meet the Company's quality standards;*
- *the Company's reliance on foreign sources of production, including risks related to the disruption of imports by labor disputes, regional health pandemics, and regional political and economic conditions;*
- *duties, taxes, other charges and quotas on imports; and*
- *possible systems failures and/or security breaches, including, any security breach that results in the theft, transfer or unauthorized disclosure of customer, employee or company information, or the failure to comply with various laws applicable to the Company in the event of such a breach.*

In addition to any risks and uncertainties specifically identified in the text surrounding such forward-looking statements, the statements in the immediately preceding sentence and the statements under captions such as "Risk Factors" and "Special Considerations" in reports, statements and information filed by the Company with the SEC from time to time constitute cautionary statements identifying important factors that could cause actual amounts, results, events and circumstances to differ materially from those expressed in or implied by such forward-looking statements.

Item 1. Business.

General

The Company is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware in 1985. The Company and its predecessors have been operating department stores since 1830. As of January 31, 2015, the operations of the Company included 823 stores in 45 states, the District of Columbia, Guam and Puerto Rico under the names “Macy’s” and “Bloomingdale’s,” as well as macys.com and bloomingdales.com. The Company operates thirteen Bloomingdale’s Outlet stores. Bloomingdale's in Dubai, United Arab Emirates is operated under a license agreement with Al Tayer Insignia, a company of Al Tayer Group, LLC.

The Company sells a wide range of merchandise, including apparel and accessories (men’s, women’s and children’s), cosmetics, home furnishings and other consumer goods. The specific assortments vary by size of store, merchandising character and character of customers in the trade areas. Most stores are located at urban or suburban sites, principally in densely populated areas across the United States.

For 2014, 2013 and 2012, the following merchandise constituted the following percentages of sales:

	2014	2013	2012
Feminine Accessories, Intimate Apparel, Shoes and Cosmetics	38%	38%	38%
Feminine Apparel	23	23	23
Men’s and Children’s	23	23	23
Home/Miscellaneous	16	16	16
	100%	100%	100%

In 2014, the Company’s subsidiaries provided various support functions to the Company’s retail operations on an integrated, company-wide basis.

- The Company’s bank subsidiary, FDS Bank provides credit processing, certain collections, customer service and credit marketing services in respect of all credit card accounts that are owned either by Department Stores National Bank (“DSNB”), a subsidiary of Citibank, N.A., or FDS Bank and that constitute a part of the credit programs of the Company’s retail operations.
- Macy’s Systems and Technology, Inc. (“MST”), a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of the Company, provides operational electronic data processing and management information services to all of the Company’s operations.
- Macy’s Merchandising Group, Inc. (“MMG”), a wholly-owned direct subsidiary of the Company, and its subsidiary Macy's Merchandising Group International, LLC., are responsible for the design, development and marketing of Macy’s private label brands and certain licensed brands. Bloomingdale’s uses MMG for only a very small portion of its private label merchandise. The Company believes that its private label merchandise further differentiates its merchandise assortments from those of its competitors and delivers exceptional value to its customers. MMG also offers its services, either directly or indirectly, to unrelated third parties.

  The principal private label brands currently offered by the Company include Alfani, American Rag, Aqua, Bar III, Belgique, Charter Club, Club Room, Epic Threads, first impressions, Giani Bernini, Greg Norman for Tasso Elba, Home Design, Hotel Collection, Hudson Park, Ideology, I-N-C, jenni by jennifer moore, JM Collection, John Ashford, Karen Scott, Maison Jules, Martha Stewart Collection, Material Girl, Morgan Taylor, Studio Silver, Style & Co., Style & Co. Sport, Sutton Studio, Tasso Elba, Thalia Sodi, the cellar, Tools of the Trade, and Via Europa.

  The trademarks associated with all of the foregoing brands, other than American Rag, Greg Norman for Tasso Elba, Martha Stewart Collection, Material Girl and Thalia Sodi are owned by the Company. The American Rag, Greg Norman, Martha Stewart Collection, Material Girl and Thalia Sodi brands are owned by third parties, which license the trademarks associated with such brands to Macy’s pursuant to agreements which have renewal rights that extend through 2050, 2020, 2027, 2030 and 2030, respectively.

- Macy’s Logistics and Operations (“Macy’s Logistics”), a division of a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of the Company, provides warehousing and merchandise distribution services for the Company’s operations and also provides online customer fulfillment.

The Company’s executive offices are located at 7 West 7th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202, telephone number: (513) 579-7000 and 151 West 34th Street, New York, New York 10001, telephone number: (212) 494-1602.

Employees

As of January 31, 2015, the Company had approximately 166,900 regular full-time and part-time employees. Because of the seasonal nature of the retail business, the number of employees peaks in the holiday season. Approximately 10% of the Company’s employees as of January 31, 2015 were represented by unions. Management considers its relations with its employees to be satisfactory.

Seasonality

The retail business is seasonal in nature with a high proportion of sales and operating income generated in the months of November and December. Working capital requirements fluctuate during the year, increasing in mid-summer in anticipation of the fall merchandising season and increasing substantially prior to the holiday season when the Company must carry significantly higher inventory levels.

Purchasing

The Company purchases merchandise from many suppliers, no one of which accounted for more than 5% of the Company’s net purchases during 2014. The Company has no material long-term purchase commitments with any of its suppliers, and believes that it is not dependent on any one supplier. The Company considers its relations with its suppliers to be satisfactory.

Competition

The retailing industry is intensely competitive. The Company’s operations compete with many retailing formats, including department stores, specialty stores, general merchandise stores, off-price and discount stores, manufacturers’ outlets, online retailers, mail order catalogs and television shopping, among others. The retailers with which the Company competes include Amazon, Bed Bath & Beyond, Belk, Bon Ton, Burlington Coat Factory, Dillard’s, Gap, J.C. Penney, Kohl’s, L Brands, Lord & Taylor, Neiman Marcus, Nordstrom, Ross Stores, Saks, Sears, Target, TJ Maxx and Wal-Mart. The Company seeks to attract customers by offering superior selections, obvious value, and distinctive marketing in stores that are located in premier locations, and by providing an exciting shopping environment and superior service through an omnichannel experience. Other retailers may compete for customers on some or all of these bases, or on other bases, and may be perceived by some potential customers as being better aligned with their particular preferences.

Available Information

The Company makes its annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act available free of charge through its internet website at *http://www.macysinc.com* as soon as reasonably practicable after it electronically files such material with, or furnishes it to, the SEC. The public also may read and copy any of these filings at the SEC’s Public Reference Room, 100 F Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the SEC at 1-800-732-0330. The SEC also maintains an Internet site that contains the Company’s filings; the address of that site is *http://www.sec.gov*. In addition, the Company has made the following available free of charge through its website at *http://www.macysinc.com*:

- Audit Committee Charter,
- Compensation and Management Development Committee Charter,
- Finance Committee Charter,
- Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Charter,
- Corporate Governance Principles,
- Non-Employee Director Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, and
- Code of Conduct.

Any of these items are also available in print to any shareholder who requests them. Requests should be sent to the Corporate Secretary of Macy's, Inc. at 7 West 7th Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202.

Executive Officers of the Registrant

The following table sets forth certain information as of March 20, 2015 regarding the executive officers of the Company:

Name	Age	Position with the Company
Terry J. Lundgren	62	Chairman of the Board; Chief Executive Officer; Director
William S. Allen	57	Chief Human Resources Officer
Timothy Baxter	45	Chief Merchandising Officer
Jeffrey Gennette	53	President
Robert B. Harrison	51	Chief Omnichannel Officer
Karen M. Hoguet	58	Chief Financial Officer
Jeffrey A. Kantor	56	Chief Stores Officer
Molly Langenstein	51	Chief Private Brands Officer
Patti H. Ongman	59	Chief Merchandise Planning Officer
Martine Reardon	52	Chief Marketing Officer
Peter Sachse	57	Chief Innovation and Business Development Officer
Joel A. Belsky	61	Executive Vice President and Controller
Dennis J. Broderick	66	Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

Terry J. Lundgren has been Chairman of the Board since January 2004 and Chief Executive Officer of the Company since February 2003.

William S. Allen has been Chief Human Resources Officer of the Company since January 2013; prior thereto he was the Senior Vice President - Group Human Resources of AP Moller-Maersk A/S from January 2008 to December 2012.

Tim Baxter has been Chief Merchandising Officer of the Company since February 2015; prior thereto he served as Executive Vice President GMM - Ready to Wear from March 2013 to February 2015; as Executive Vice President - Fashion Office, Licensed Businesses and multicultural Business Development from March 2012 to March 2013; as Senior Vice President - Ready to Wear from June 2011 to March 2012; as Group Vice President Ready to Wear - Bridge/Impulse/NC/Neo Collections Sportswear from August 2010 to June 2011 and as Group Vice President Fashion Jewelry, Watches, Sterling Silver from March 2009 to July 2010.

Jeffrey Gennette has been President of the Company since March 2014; prior thereto he was the Chief Merchandising Officer from February 2009 to March 2014.

Robert B. Harrison has been Chief Omnichannel Officer of the Company since January 2013; prior thereto he served as Executive Vice President - Omnichannel Strategy from July 2012 to January 2013; as Executive Vice President - Finance from 2011 to July 2012, as President - Stores from 2009 to 2011.

Karen M. Hoguet has been Chief Financial Officer of the Company since October 1997.

Jeffrey A. Kantor has been Chief Stores Officer of the Company since February 2015; prior thereto he served as Chairman of macys.com from February 2012 to February 2015; as President - Merchandising for Home from May 2009 to August 2010 and as President for furniture for Macy's Home Store from February 2006 to May 2009.

Molly Langenstein has been Chief Private Brand Officer of the Company since February 2015; prior thereto she served as Executive Vice President - Men's and Kids at Macy's Private Brands from April 2014 to February 2015; as Executive Vice President GMM - Millennial from March 2012 to March 2014; as Executive Vice President Fashion and New Business Development from July 2010 to March 2012 and as Group Vice President DMM Neo, Impulse and Bridge Sportswear from March 2009 to July 2010.

Patti H. Ongman has been Chief Merchandise Planning Officer of the Company since February 2015; prior thereto she served as Executive Vice President - Omnichannel Strategies from June 2014 to February 2015; as Executive Vice President GMM - Center Core from October 2010 to May 2014 and as Executive Vice President GPM - Cosmetics, Fragrances and Shoes from February 2009 to September 2010.

Martine Reardon has been Chief Marketing Officer of the Company since February 2012; prior thereto she served as Executive Vice President for Marketing from February 2009 to February 2012.

Peter Sachse has been Chief Innovation and Business Development Officer of the Company since February 2015; prior thereto he served as Chief Stores Officer from February 2012 to February 2015; as Chief Marketing Officer from February 2009 to February 2012 and as Chairman of macys.com from April 2006 to February 2012.

Joel A. Belsky has been Executive Vice President and Controller of the Company since May 2009; prior thereto he served as Senior Vice President and Controller of the Company from October 1996 through April 2009.

Dennis J. Broderick has been Secretary of the Company since July 1993 and Executive Vice President and General Counsel of the Company since May 2009; prior thereto he served as Senior Vice President and General Counsel of the Company from January 1990 to April 2009.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

In evaluating the Company, the risks described below and the matters described in “Forward-Looking Statements” should be considered carefully. Such risks and matters are numerous and diverse, may be experienced continuously or intermittently, and may vary in intensity and effect. Any of such risks and matters, individually or in combination, could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, as well as on the attractiveness and value of an investment in the Company's securities.

The Company faces significant competition in the retail industry.

The Company conducts its retail merchandising business under highly competitive conditions. Although the Company is one of the nation’s largest retailers, it has numerous and varied competitors at the national and local levels, including department stores, specialty stores, general merchandise stores, off-price and discount stores, manufacturers’ outlets, online retailers, mail order catalogs and television shopping, among others. Competition may intensify as the Company’s competitors enter into business combinations or alliances. Competition is characterized by many factors, including assortment, advertising, price, quality, service, location, reputation and credit availability. Any failure by the Company to compete effectively could negatively affect the Company's business and results of operations.

The Company’s sales and operating results depend on consumer preferences and consumer spending.

The fashion and retail industries are subject to sudden shifts in consumer trends and consumer spending. The Company’s sales and operating results depend in part on its ability to predict or respond to changes in fashion trends and consumer preferences in a timely manner. The Company develops new retail concepts and continuously adjusts its industry position in certain major and private-label brands and product categories in an effort to satisfy customers. Any sustained failure to anticipate, identify and respond to emerging trends in lifestyle and consumer preferences could negatively affect the Company’s business and results of operations. The Company’s sales are significantly affected by discretionary spending by consumers. Consumer spending may be affected by many factors outside of the Company’s control, including general economic conditions, consumer disposable income levels, consumer confidence levels, the availability, cost and level of consumer debt and consumer behaviors towards incurring and paying debt, the costs of basic necessities and other goods and the effects of the weather or natural disasters. Any decline in discretionary spending by consumers could negatively affect the Company's business and results of operations.

The Company’s business is subject to unfavorable economic and political conditions and other developments and risks.

Unfavorable global, domestic or regional economic or political conditions and other developments and risks could negatively affect the Company’s business and results of operations. For example, unfavorable changes related to interest rates, rates of economic growth, fiscal and monetary policies of governments, inflation, deflation, consumer credit availability, consumer debt levels, consumer debt payment behaviors, tax rates and policy, unemployment trends, energy prices, and other matters that influence the availability and cost of merchandise, consumer confidence, spending and tourism could negatively affect the Company’s business and results of operations. In addition, unstable political conditions, civil unrest, terrorist activities and armed conflicts may disrupt commerce and could negatively affect the Company’s business and results of operations.

The Company's revenues and cash requirements are affected by the seasonal nature of its business.

The Company's business is seasonal, with a high proportion of revenues and operating cash flows generated during the second half of the fiscal year, which includes the fall and holiday selling seasons. A disproportionate amount of the Company's revenues fall in the fourth fiscal quarter, which coincides with the holiday season. In addition, the Company incurs significant additional expenses in the period leading up to the months of November and December in anticipation of higher sales volume in those periods, including for additional inventory, advertising and employees.

The Company's business could be affected by extreme weather conditions, regional or global health pandemics or natural disasters.

Extreme weather conditions in the areas in which the Company's stores are located could negatively affect the Company's business and results of operations. For example, frequent or unusually heavy snowfall, ice storms, rainstorms or other extreme weather conditions over a prolonged period could make it difficult for the Company's customers to travel to its stores and thereby reduce the Company's sales and profitability. The Company's business is also susceptible to unseasonable weather conditions. For example, extended periods of unseasonably warm temperatures during the winter season or cool weather during the summer season could reduce demand for a portion of the Company's inventory and thereby reduce the Company's sales and profitability. In addition, extreme weather conditions could result in disruption or delay of production and delivery of materials and products in the Company's supply chain and cause staffing shortages in the Company's stores.

The Company's business and results of operations could also be negatively affected if a regional or global health pandemic were to occur, depending upon its location, duration and severity. To halt or delay the spread of disease, local, regional or national governments might limit or ban public gatherings or customers might avoid public places, such as the Company's stores. A regional or global health pandemic might also result in disruption or delay of production and delivery of materials and products in the Company's supply chain and cause staffing shortages in the Company's stores.

In addition, natural disasters such as hurricanes, tornadoes and earthquakes, or a combination of these or other factors, could damage or destroy the Company's facilities or make it difficult for customers to travel to its stores, thereby negatively affecting the Company's business and results of operations.

The Company's pension funding could increase at a higher than anticipated rate.

Significant changes in interest rates, decreases in the fair value of plan assets and investment losses on plan assets could affect the funded status of the Company's plans and could increase future funding requirements of the pension plans. A significant increase in future funding requirements could have a negative impact on the Company's cash flows, financial condition or results of operations.

Increases in the cost of employee benefits could impact the Company's financial results and cash flow.

The Company's expenses relating to employee health benefits are significant. Unfavorable changes in the cost of such benefits could negatively affect the Company's financial results and cash flow. Healthcare costs have risen significantly in recent years, and recent legislative and private sector initiatives regarding healthcare reform have resulted and could continue to result in significant changes to the U.S. healthcare system. Due to the breadth and complexity of the healthcare reform legislation, the lack of implementing regulations and interpretive guidance and the phased-in nature of the implementation of the legislation, the Company is not able at this time to fully determine the impact that healthcare reform will have on the Company-sponsored medical plans.

Inability to access capital markets could adversely affect the Company's business or financial condition.

Changes in the credit and capital markets, including market disruptions, limited liquidity and interest rate fluctuations, may increase the cost of financing or restrict the Company's access to this potential source of future liquidity. A decrease in the ratings that rating agencies assign to the Company's short and long-term debt may negatively impact the Company's access to the debt capital markets and increase the Company's cost of borrowing. In addition, the Company's bank credit agreements require the Company to maintain specified interest coverage and leverage ratios. The Company's ability to comply with the ratios may be affected by events beyond its control, including prevailing economic, financial and industry conditions. If the Company's results of operations or operating ratios deteriorate to a point where the Company is not in compliance with its debt covenants, and the Company is unable to obtain a waiver, much of the Company's debt would be in default and could become due and payable immediately. The Company's assets may not be sufficient to repay in full this indebtedness, resulting in a need for an alternate source of funding. The Company cannot make any assurances that it would be able to obtain such an alternate source of funding on satisfactory terms, if at all, and its inability to do so could cause the holders of its securities to experience a partial or total loss of their investments in the Company.

The Company depends on its ability to attract and retain quality employees.

The Company's business is dependent upon attracting and retaining quality employees. The Company has a large number of employees, many of whom are in entry level or part-time positions with historically high rates of turnover. The Company's ability to meet its labor needs while controlling the costs associated with hiring and training new employees is subject to external factors such as unemployment levels, prevailing wage rates, minimum wage legislation and changing demographics. In addition, as a large and complex enterprise operating in a highly competitive and challenging business environment, the Company is highly dependent upon management personnel to develop and effectively execute successful business strategies and tactics. Any circumstances that adversely impact the Company's ability to attract, train, develop and retain quality employees throughout the organization could negatively affect the Company's business and results of operations.

The Company depends upon designers, vendors and other sources of merchandise, goods and services. The Company's business could be affected by disruptions in, or other legal, regulatory, political or economic issues associated with, our supply network.

The Company's relationships with established and emerging designers have been a significant contributor to the Company's past success. The Company's ability to find qualified vendors and access products in a timely and efficient manner is often challenging, particularly with respect to goods sourced outside the United States. The Company's procurement of goods and services from outside the United States is subject to risks associated with political or financial instability, trade restrictions, tariffs, currency exchange rates, transport capacity and costs and other factors relating to foreign trade, including costs and uncertainties associated with efforts to identify and disclose sources of "conflict minerals" used in products that the Company causes to be manufactured and potential sell-through difficulties and reputational damage that may be associated with the inability of the Company to determine that such products are "DRC conflict-free." In addition, the Company's procurement of all its goods and services is subject to the effects of price increases which the Company may or may not be able to pass through to its customers. All of these factors may affect the Company's ability to access suitable merchandise on acceptable terms, are beyond the Company's control and could negatively affect the Company's business and results of operations.

The Company's sales and operating results could be adversely affected by product safety concerns.

If the Company's merchandise offerings do not meet applicable safety standards or our consumers' expectations regarding safety, the Company could experience decreased sales, experience increased costs and/or be exposed to legal and reputational risk. Events that give rise to actual, potential or perceived product safety concerns could expose the Company to government enforcement action and/or private litigation. Reputational damage caused by real or perceived product safety concerns could negatively affect the Company's business and results of operations.

The Company depends upon the success of its advertising and marketing programs.

The Company's business depends on effective marketing and high customer traffic. The Company has many initiatives in this area, and often changes its advertising and marketing programs. There can be no assurance as to the Company's continued ability to effectively execute its advertising and marketing programs, and any failure to do so could negatively affect the Company's business and results of operations.

Parties with whom the Company does business may be subject to insolvency risks or may otherwise become unable or unwilling to perform their obligations to the Company.

The Company is a party to contracts, transactions and business relationships with various third parties, including, without limitation, vendors, suppliers, service providers, lenders and participants in joint ventures, strategic alliances and other joint commercial relationships, pursuant to which such third parties have performance, payment and other obligations to the Company. In some cases, the Company depends upon such third parties to provide essential leaseholds, products, services or other benefits, including with respect to store and distribution center locations, merchandise, advertising, software development and support, logistics, other agreements for goods and services in order to operate the Company's business in the ordinary course, extensions of credit, credit card accounts and related receivables, and other vital matters. Current economic, industry and market conditions could result in increased risks to the Company associated with the potential financial distress or insolvency of such third parties. If any of these third parties were to become subject to bankruptcy, receivership or similar proceedings, the rights and benefits of the Company in relation to its contracts, transactions and business relationships with such third parties could be terminated, modified in a manner adverse to the Company, or otherwise impaired. The Company cannot make any assurances that it would be able to arrange for alternate or replacement contracts, transactions or business relationships on terms as favorable as the Company's existing contracts, transactions or business relationships, if at all. Any inability on the part of the Company to do so could negatively affect the Company's cash flows, financial condition and results of operations.

A material disruption in the Company's computer systems could adversely affect the Company's business or results of operations.

The Company relies extensively on its computer systems to process transactions, summarize results and manage its business. The Company's computer systems are subject to damage or interruption from power outages, computer and telecommunications failures, computer viruses, cyber-attack or other security breaches, catastrophic events such as fires, floods, earthquakes, tornadoes, hurricanes, acts of war or terrorism, and usage errors by the Company's employees. If the Company's computer systems are damaged or cease to function properly, the Company may have to make a significant investment to fix or replace them, and the Company may suffer loss of critical data and interruptions or delays in its operations. Any material interruption in the Company's computer systems could negatively affect its business and results of operations.

A privacy breach could result in negative publicity and adversely affect the Company's business or results of operations.

The protection of customer, employee, and company data is critical to the Company. The regulatory environment surrounding information security and privacy is increasingly demanding, with the frequent imposition of new and constantly changing requirements across business units. In addition, customers have a high expectation that the Company will adequately protect their personal information from cyber-attack or other security breaches. A significant breach of customer, employee, or company data could attract a substantial amount of media attention, damage the Company's customer relationships and reputation and result in lost sales, fines or lawsuits.

Litigation, legislation or regulatory developments could adversely affect the Company's business and results of operations.

The Company is subject to various federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, inquiries and initiatives in connection with both its core business operations and its credit card and other ancillary operations (including the Credit Card Act of 2009 and the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (the "Dodd-Frank Act")). Recent and future developments relating to such matters could increase the Company's compliance costs and adversely affect the profitability of its credit card and other operations. The Company is also subject to anti-bribery, customs, child labor, truth-in-advertising and other laws, including consumer protection regulations and zoning and occupancy ordinances that regulate retailers generally and/or govern the importation, promotion and sale of merchandise and the operation of retail stores and warehouse facilities. Although the Company undertakes to monitor changes in these laws, if these laws change without the Company's knowledge, or are violated by importers, designers, manufacturers, distributors or agents, the Company could experience delays in shipments and receipt of goods or be subject to fines or other penalties under the controlling regulations, any of which could negatively affect the Company's business and results of operations. In addition, the Company is regularly involved in various litigation matters that arise in the ordinary course of its business. Adverse outcomes in current or future litigation could negatively affect the Company's financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Factors beyond the Company's control could affect the Company's stock price.

The Company's stock price, like that of other retail companies, is subject to significant volatility because of many factors, including factors beyond the control of the Company. These factors may include:

- general economic and stock and credit market conditions;
- risks relating to the Company's business and its industry, including those discussed above;
- strategic actions by the Company or its competitors;
- variations in the Company's quarterly results of operations;
- future sales or purchases of the Company's common stock; and
- investor perceptions of the investment opportunity associated with the Company's common stock relative to other investment alternatives.

In addition, the Company may fail to meet the expectations of its stockholders or of analysts at some time in the future. If the analysts that regularly follow the Company's stock lower their rating or lower their projections for future growth and financial performance, the Company's stock price could decline. Also, sales of a substantial number of shares of the Company's common stock in the public market or the appearance that these shares are available for sale could adversely affect the market price of the Company's common stock.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

None.

Item 2. Properties.

The properties of the Company consist primarily of stores and related facilities, including a logistics network. The Company also owns or leases other properties, including corporate office space in Cincinnati and New York and other facilities at which centralized operational support functions are conducted. As of January 31, 2015, the operations of the Company included 823 stores in 45 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and Guam, comprising a total of approximately 147,400,000 square feet. Of such stores, 447 were owned, 267 were leased and 109 stores were operated under arrangements where the Company owned the building and leased the land. All owned properties are held free and clear of mortgages. Pursuant to various shopping center agreements, the Company is obligated to operate certain stores for periods of up to 20 years. Some of these agreements require that the stores be operated under a particular name. Most leases require the Company to pay real estate taxes, maintenance and other costs; some also require additional payments based on percentages of sales and some contain purchase options. Certain of the Company's real estate leases have terms that extend for a significant number of years and provide for rental rates that increase or decrease over time.

Additional information about the Company's stores as of January 31, 2015 is as follows:

Geographic Region	Total Stores	Owned Stores	Leased Stores	Stores Subject to a Ground Lease
Mid-Atlantic	126	66	40	20
Northeast	117	60	47	10
North Central	114	77	26	11
Northwest	118	39	62	17
Southeast	116	77	19	20
South Central	107	77	23	7
Southwest	125	51	50	24
	823	447	267	109

The seven geographic regions detailed in the foregoing table are based on the Company's Macy's-branded operational structure. The Company's retail stores are located at urban or suburban sites, principally in densely populated areas across the United States.

Store count activity was as follows:

	2014	2013	2012
Store count at beginning of fiscal year	840	841	842
Stores opened and other expansions	5	6	7
Stores closed or consolidated into existing centers	(22)	(7)	(8)
Store count at end of fiscal year	823	840	841

Additional information about the Company's logistics network as of January 31, 2015 is as follows:

Location	Primary Function	Owned or Leased	Square Footage (thousands)
Cheshire, CT	Direct to customer	Owned	565
Chicago, IL	Stores	Owned	861
Denver, CO	Stores	Leased	20
Goodyear, AZ	Direct to customer	Owned	960
Hayward, CA	Stores	Owned	386
Houston, TX	Stores	Owned	1,124
Joppa, MD	Stores	Owned	850
Kapolei, HI	Stores	Owned	260
Los Angeles, CA	Stores	Owned	1,178
Martinsburg, WV	Direct to customer	Owned	1,300
Miami, FL	Stores	Leased	535
Portland, TN	Direct to customer	Owned	950
Raritan, NJ	Stores	Owned	560
Sacramento, CA	Direct to customer	Leased	96
Secaucus, NJ	Stores	Leased	675
South Windsor, CT	Stores	Owned	668
St. Louis, MO	Stores	Owned	661
Stone Mountain, GA	Stores	Owned	1,000
Tampa, FL	Stores	Owned	670
Tukwila, WA	Stores	Leased	500
Union City, CA	Stores	Leased	165
Youngstown, OH	Stores	Owned	851

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

The Company and its subsidiaries are involved in various proceedings that are incidental to the normal course of their businesses. As of the date of this report, the Company does not expect that any of such proceedings will have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position or results of operations.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not Applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

The Common Stock is listed on the NYSE under the trading symbol "M." As of January 31, 2015, the Company had approximately 17,700 stockholders of record. The following table sets forth for each fiscal quarter during 2014 and 2013 the high and low sales prices per share of Common Stock as reported on the NYSE Composite Tape and the dividend declared with respect to each fiscal quarter on each share of Common Stock.

	2014			2013		
	Low	High	Dividend	Low	High	Dividend
1st Quarter	50.05	61.26	0.2500	38.52	46.45	0.2000
2nd Quarter	54.82	60.34	0.3125	45.72	50.77	0.2500
3rd Quarter	54.84	63.10	0.3125	42.18	49.72	0.2500
4th Quarter	55.64	68.30	0.3125	45.59	56.65	0.2500

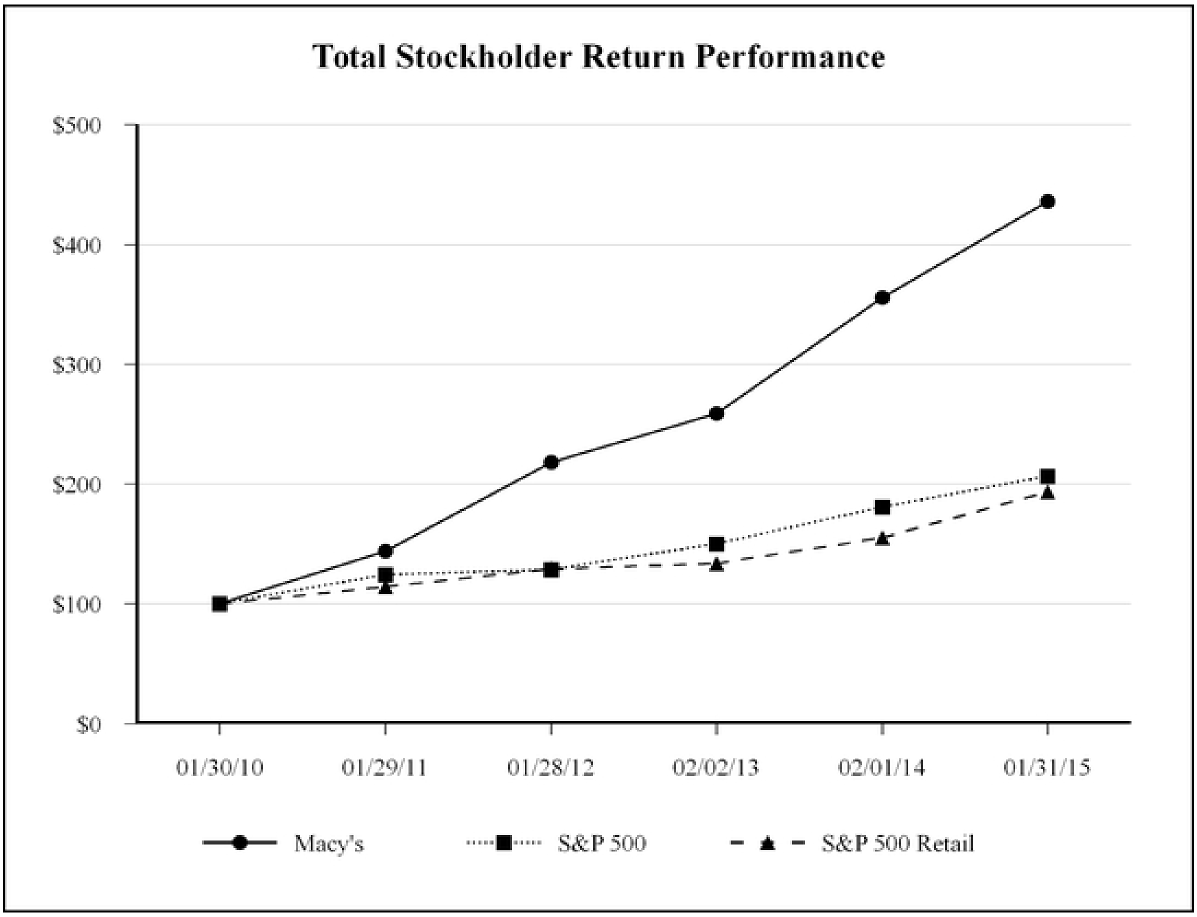
The declaration and payment of future dividends will be at the discretion of the Company's Board of Directors, are subject to restrictions under the Company's credit facility and may be affected by various other factors, including the Company's earnings, financial condition and legal or contractual restrictions.

The following table provides information regarding the Company's purchases of Common Stock during the fourth quarter of 2014.

	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price per Share ($)	Number of Shares Purchased under Program (1)	Open Authorization Remaining (1)($)
	(thousands)		(thousands)	(millions)
November 2, 2014 – November 29, 2014	1,357	62.80	1,357	1,364
November 30, 2014 – January 3, 2015	3,144	63.11	3,144	1,166
January 4, 2015 – January 31, 2015	2,054	65.01	2,054	1,032
	6,555	63.64	6,555	

(1) Commencing in January 2000, the Company's Board of Directors has from time to time approved authorizations to purchase, in the aggregate, up to $15 billion of Common Stock. All authorizations are cumulative and do not have an expiration date. As of January 31, 2015, $1,032 million of authorization remained unused. The Company may continue, discontinue or resume purchases of Common Stock under these or possible future authorizations in the open market, in privately negotiated transactions or otherwise at any time and from time to time without prior notice.

The following graph compares the cumulative total stockholder return on the Common Stock with the Standard & Poor's 500 Composite Index and the Standard & Poor's Retail Department Store Index for the period from January 30, 2010 through January 31, 2015, assuming an initial investment of $100 and the reinvestment of all dividends, if any.



The companies included in the S&P Retail Department Store Index are Macy's, Kohl's and Nordstrom.

Item 6. Selected Financial Data.

The selected financial data set forth below should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and the notes thereto and the other information contained elsewhere in this report.

	2014	2013	2012*	2011	2010
	(millions, except per share)				
Consolidated Statement of Income Data:					
Net sales	$ 28,105	$ 27,931	$ 27,686	$ 26,405	$ 25,003
Cost of sales	(16,863)	(16,725)	(16,538)	(15,738)	(14,824)
Gross margin	11,242	11,206	11,148	10,667	10,179
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(8,355)	(8,440)	(8,482)	(8,281)	(8,260)
Impairments, store closing and other costs and gain on sale of leases	(87)	(88)	(5)	25	(25)
Operating income	2,800	2,678	2,661	2,411	1,894
Interest expense	(395)	(390)	(425)	(447)	(513)
Premium on early retirement of debt	(17)	—	(137)	—	(66)
Interest income	2	2	3	4	5
Income before income taxes	2,390	2,290	2,102	1,968	1,320
Federal, state and local income tax expense	(864)	(804)	(767)	(712)	(473)
Net income	$ 1,526	$ 1,486	$ 1,335	$ 1,256	$ 847
Basic earnings per share	$ 4.30	$ 3.93	$ 3.29	$ 2.96	$ 2.00
Diluted earnings per share	$ 4.22	$ 3.86	$ 3.24	$ 2.92	$ 1.98
Average number of shares outstanding	355.2	378.3	405.5	424.5	423.3
Cash dividends paid per share	$ 1.1875	$ .9500	$ .8000	$ .3500	$ .2000
Depreciation and amortization	$ 1,036	$ 1,020	$ 1,049	$ 1,085	$ 1,150
Capital expenditures	$ 1,068	$ 863	$ 942	$ 764	$ 505
Balance Sheet Data (at year end):					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 2,246	$ 2,273	$ 1,836	$ 2,827	$ 1,464
Total assets	21,461	21,620	20,991	22,095	20,631
Short-term debt	76	463	124	1,103	454
Long-term debt	7,265	6,714	6,806	6,655	6,971
Shareholders' equity	5,378	6,249	6,051	5,933	5,530

* 53 weeks

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The discussion in this Item 7 should be read in conjunction with our Consolidated Financial Statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this report. The discussion in this Item 7 contains forward-looking statements that reflect the Company's plans, estimates and beliefs. The Company's actual results could materially differ from those discussed in these forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause or contribute to those differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed below and elsewhere in this report, particularly in "Risk Factors" and "Forward-Looking Statements."

Overview

The Company is an omnichannel retail organization operating stores, websites and mobile applications under two brands (Macy's and Bloomingdale's) that sell a wide range of merchandise, including apparel and accessories (men's, women's and children's), cosmetics, home furnishings and other consumer goods. The Company has stores in 45 states, the District of Columbia, Guam and Puerto Rico. As of January 31, 2015, the Company's operations were conducted through Macy's and Bloomingdale's which are aggregated into one reporting segment in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 280, "Segment Reporting."

On March 9, 2015, the Company completed its acquisition of Bluemercury, Inc., a luxury beauty products and spa retailer. The Company is focused on accelerating the growth of sales in self-standing Bluemercury stores in urban and suburban markets, enhancing its online capabilities and adding selected Bluemercury products and boutiques to Macy's stores nationwide.

The Company continues to be focused on three key strategies for continued growth in sales, earnings and cash flow in the years ahead: (i) maximizing the My Macy's localization initiative; (ii) driving the omnichannel business; and (iii) embracing customer centricity, including engaging customers on the selling floor through the Magic Selling program. In addition to these key strategies, the Company is also focused on driving additional profitable sales growth through a series of organic and new business initiatives. The initiatives include a focus on key categories (i.e., shoes, beauty and jewelry and watches), key store locations, loyalty programs, best and private brands and potential off-price, international and new store formats.

In January 2015, the Company announced a series of initiatives, including a restructuring of merchandising and marketing functions consistent with its omnichannel approach to retailing, as well as a series of adjustments to its field and store operations designed to increase productivity and efficiency. These changes are intended to support continued growth and an enhanced shopping experience online and via mobile, as well as in stores.

Through the My Macy's localization initiative, the Company has invested in talent, technology and marketing which ensures that core customers surrounding each Macy's store find merchandise assortments, size ranges, marketing programs and shopping experiences that are custom-tailored to their needs. My Macy's has provided for more local decision-making in every Macy's community, and involves tailoring merchandise assortments, space allocations, service levels, visual merchandising, marketing and special events on a store-by-store basis.

The Company's omnichannel strategy allows customers to shop seamlessly in stores and online, via computers or mobile devices. A pivotal part of the omnichannel strategy is the Company's ability to allow associates in any store to sell a product that may be unavailable locally by shipping merchandise from other stores or customer fulfillment centers to the customer's door. Likewise, the Company's customer fulfillment centers can draw on store inventories nationwide to fill orders that originate online, via computers or mobile devices. Since May 2014, nearly all Macy's and Bloomingdale's stores have been fulfilling orders from other stores and/or online for shipment, compared to 500 Macy's stores as of February 1, 2014. Since August 2014, nearly all Macy's and Bloomingdale's stores have been fulfilling orders for store pick-up related to online purchases. Starting November 1, 2014, same-day delivery pilots were tested in eight Macy's markets and four Bloomingdale's markets and in 2015 same-day delivery will be expanded to additional markets.

Macy's Magic Selling program is an approach to customer engagement that helps Macy's to better understand the needs of customers, as well as to provide options and advice. This comprehensive ongoing training and coaching program is designed to improve the in-store shopping experience and all other customer interactions.

In fiscal 2010, the Company piloted a new Bloomingdale's Outlet store concept. Bloomingdale's Outlet stores are each approximately 25,000 square feet and offer a range of apparel and accessories, including women's ready-to-wear, men's, children's, women's shoes, fashion accessories, jewelry, handbags and intimate apparel. As of January 31, 2015, the Company operated thirteen Bloomingdale's Outlet stores.

In February 2010, Bloomingdale's opened in Dubai, United Arab Emirates under a license agreement with Al Tayer Insignia, a company of Al Tayer Group, LLC, under which the Company is entitled to a license fee in accordance with the terms of the underlying agreement, generally based upon the greater of the contractually earned or guaranteed minimum amounts. The Company has announced plans to open a Macy's and a Bloomingdale's store in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates in 2018 under a license agreement with Al Tayer Group, LLC.

During 2013, the Company opened three new Macy's stores in Victorville, CA; Gurnee, IL; and Las Vegas, NV; a Macy's replacement store in Bay Shore, NY; a new Bloomingdale's store in Glendale, CA; and a new Bloomingdale's Outlet store in Rosemont, IL. During 2014, the Company opened three new Macy's stores in the Bronx, NY; Las Vegas, NV; and Sarasota, FL, one Bloomingdale's replacement store in Palo Alto, CA, and one new Bloomingdale's furniture clearance store in Wayne, NJ. The Company has announced that in 2015 it intends to open a new Macy's store in Ponce, PR a new Bloomingdale's store in Honolulu, HI, and a new Bloomingdale's Outlet store in the heart of Manhattan's Upper West Side and in 2016 it intends to open one new Macy's store in Kapolei, HI and a Macy's replacement store in Los Angeles, CA. In 2017 the Company intends to open new Macy's and Bloomingdale's stores in Miami, FL and a new Bloomingdale's store in San Jose, CA, and in 2018 it intends to open a new Bloomingdale's store in Norwalk, CT. In addition, new Macy's and Bloomingdale's stores are planned to open in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, in 2018 under license agreements with Al Tayer Group, LLC.

The Company's operations are impacted by competitive pressures from department stores, specialty stores, mass merchandisers, online retailers and all other retail channels. The Company's operations are also impacted by general consumer spending levels, including the impact of general economic conditions, consumer disposable income levels, consumer confidence levels, the availability, cost and level of consumer debt, the costs of basic necessities and other goods and the effects of weather or natural disasters and other factors over which the Company has little or no control.

In recent years, consumer spending levels have been affected to varying degrees by a number of factors, including modest economic growth, uncertainty regarding governmental spending and tax policies, high unemployment levels, tightened consumer credit, a slowly improving housing market and a rising stock market. These factors have affected to varying degrees the amount of funds that consumers are willing and able to spend for discretionary purchases, including purchases of some of the merchandise offered by the Company.

All economic conditions ultimately affect the Company's overall operations. However, the effects of economic conditions can be experienced differently and at different times, in the various geographic regions in which the Company operates, in relation to the different types of merchandise that the Company offers for sale, or in relation to each of the Company's branded operations.

As of the date of this report, inventory levels were negatively impacted by delayed receipts related to the West Coast port shut down and labor dispute. An estimated impact on sales, gross margin and expense was incorporated into the Company's 2015 earnings assumptions.

2014 Highlights

The Company had its sixth consecutive year of improved financial performance in 2014 and attained its long-term profitability target. These improvements have been driven by successful implementation of the Company's key strategies.

Selected highlights of 2014 include:

- Comparable sales on an owned basis increased 0.7% and comparable sales on an owned plus licensed basis increased 1.4%. These measures represent the fifth consecutive year of growth.
- Operating income for fiscal 2014 was $2.887 billion or 10.3% of sales, excluding impairments, store closing and other costs, an increase of 4.4% and 40 basis points as a percent of sales over 2013 on a comparable basis.
- Diluted earnings per share, excluding certain items, grew 10% to $4.40 in 2014.
- Adjusted EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, impairments, store closing and other costs) as a percent to net sales reached 14% in 2014, the Company's long term target rate. Achieving this target represents significant progress over the past six years since the Company adopted a unified organizational structure, omnichannel initiatives and market localization in 2009.
- Return on invested capital ("ROIC"), a key measure of operating productivity, reached 22.4%, 90 basis points higher than 2013 and continued an improvement trend over the past five years.
- The Company repurchased 31.9 million shares of its common stock for $1,900 million in 2014, and increased its annualized dividend rate to $1.25 per share. This annualized dividend rate represents an increase of 25% and is the fourth increase in the dividend in the past three years.

See pages 17 to 20 for reconciliations of the non-GAAP financial measures presented above to the most comparable GAAP financial measures and other important information.

Important Information Regarding Non-GAAP Financial Measures

The Company reports its financial results in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). However, management believes that certain non-GAAP financial measures provide users of the Company's financial information with additional useful information in evaluating operating performance. Management believes that providing changes in comparable sales on an owned plus licensed basis, which includes the impact of growth in comparable sales of departments licensed to third parties supplementally to its results of operations calculated in accordance with GAAP assists in evaluating the Company's ability to generate sales growth, whether through owned businesses or departments licensed to third parties, on a comparable basis, and in evaluating the impact of changes in the manner in which certain departments are operated (e.g., the conversion in 2013 of most of the Company's previously owned athletic footwear business to licensed Finish Line shops). Management believes that excluding certain items that may vary substantially in frequency and magnitude from diluted earnings per share and from operating income and EBITDA as percentages to sales are useful supplemental measures that assist in evaluating the Company's ability to generate earnings and leverage sales, respectively, and to more readily compare these metrics between past and future periods. Management also believes that EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA are frequently used by investors and securities analysts in their evaluations of companies, and that such supplemental measures facilitate comparisons between companies that have different capital and financing structures and/or tax rates. In addition, management believes that ROIC is a useful supplemental measure in evaluating how efficiently the Company employs its capital. The Company uses some of these non-GAAP financial measures as performance measures for components of executive compensation.

Non-GAAP financial measures should be viewed as supplementing, and not as an alternative or substitute for, the Company's financial results prepared in accordance with GAAP. Certain of the items that may be excluded or included in non-GAAP financial measures may be significant items that could impact the Company's financial position, results of operations and cash flows and should therefore be considered in assessing the Company's actual financial condition and performance. Additionally, the amounts received by the Company on account of sales of departments licensed to third parties are limited to commissions received on such sales. The methods used by the Company to calculate its non-GAAP financial measures may differ significantly from methods used by other companies to compute similar measures. As a result, any non-GAAP financial measures presented herein may not be comparable to similar measures provided by other companies.

Comparable Sales Growth

The following is a tabular reconciliation of the non-GAAP financial measure of comparable sales growth on an owned plus licensed basis, to GAAP comparable sales (i.e., on an owned basis), which the Company believes to be the most directly comparable GAAP financial measure.

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Increase in comparable sales on an owned basis (note 1)	0.7%	1.9%	3.7%	5.3%	4.6%
Impact of growth in comparable sales of departments licensed to third parties (note 2)	0.7%	0.9%	0.3%	0.4%	(0.2)%
Increase in comparable sales on an owned plus licensed basis	1.4%	2.8%	4.0%	5.7%	4.4%

Notes:

(1) Represents the period-to-period percentage change in net sales from stores in operation throughout the year presented and the immediately preceding year and all online sales, adjusting for the 53rd week in 2012, excluding commissions from departments licensed to third parties. Stores undergoing remodeling, expansion or relocation remain in the comparable sales calculation unless the store is closed for a significant period of time. Definitions and calculations of comparable sales differ among companies in the retail industry.

(2) Represents the impact of including the sales of departments licensed to third parties occurring in stores in operation throughout the year presented and the immediately preceding year and via the Internet, adjusting for the 53rd week in 2012, in the calculation. The Company licenses third parties to operate certain departments in its stores and online and receives commissions from these third parties based on a percentage of their net sales. In its financial statements prepared in conformity with GAAP, the Company includes these commissions (rather than sales of the departments licensed to third parties) in its net sales. The Company does not, however, include any amounts in respect of licensed department sales (or any commissions earned on such sales) in its comparable sales in accordance with GAAP (i.e., on an owned basis).

Operating Income, Excluding Certain Items, as a Percent to Net Sales

The following is a tabular reconciliation of the non-GAAP financial measure operating income, excluding certain items, as a percent to net sales to GAAP operating income as a percent to net sales, which the Company believes to be the most directly comparable GAAP financial measure.

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
	(millions, except percentages)				
Net sales	$ 28,105	$ 27,931	$ 27,686	$ 26,405	$ 25,003
Operating income	$ 2,800	$ 2,678	$ 2,661	$ 2,411	$ 1,894
Operating income as a percent to net sales	10.0%	9.6%	9.6%	9.1%	7.6%
Operating income	$ 2,800	$ 2,678	$ 2,661	$ 2,411	$ 1,894
Add back (deduct) impairments, store closing and other costs and gain on sale of leases	87	88	5	(25)	25
Operating income, excluding certain items	$ 2,887	$ 2,766	$ 2,666	$ 2,386	$ 1,919
Operating income, excluding certain items, as a percent to net sales	10.3%	9.9%	9.6%	9.0%	7.7%

Diluted Earnings Per Share, Excluding Certain Items

The following is a tabular reconciliation of the non-GAAP financial measure diluted earnings per share, excluding certain items, to GAAP diluted earnings per share, which the Company believes to be the most directly comparable GAAP measure.

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Diluted earnings per share	$ 4.22	$ 3.86	$ 3.24	$ 2.92	$ 1.98
Add back the impact of impairments, store closing and other costs	0.15	0.14	0.01	0.04	0.04
Add back the impact of premium on early retirement of debt	0.03	—	0.21	—	0.09
Deduct the impact of gain on sale of leases	—	—	—	(0.08)	—
Diluted earnings per share, excluding the impact of impairments, store closing and other costs, premium on early retirement of debt and gain on sale of leases	$ 4.40	$ 4.00	$ 3.46	$ 2.88	$ 2.11

Adjusted EBITDA as a Percent to Net Sales

The following is a tabular reconciliation of the non-GAAP financial measure earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"), as adjusted to exclude premium on early retirement of debt, impairments, store closing and other costs and gain on sales of leases ("Adjusted EBITDA"), as a percent to net sales to GAAP net income as a percent to net sales, which the Company believes to be the most directly comparable GAAP financial measure.

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
			(millions, except percentages)			
Net sales	$ 28,105	$ 27,931	$ 27,686	$ 26,405	$ 25,003	$ 23,489
Net income	$ 1,526	$ 1,486	$ 1,335	$ 1,256	$ 847	$ 329
Net income as a percent to net sales	5.4%	5.3%	4.8%	4.8%	3.4%	1.4%
Net income	$ 1,526	$ 1,486	$ 1,335	$ 1,256	$ 847	$ 329
Add back interest expense - net	393	388	422	443	508	556
Add back premium on early retirement of debt	17	—	137	—	66	—
Add back federal, state and local income tax expense	864	804	767	712	473	178
Add back (deduct) impairments, store closing and other costs and gain on sale of leases	87	88	5	(25)	25	391
Add back depreciation and amortization	1,036	1,020	1,049	1,085	1,150	1,210
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 3,923	$ 3,786	$ 3,715	$ 3,471	$ 3,069	$ 2,664
Adjusted EBITDA as a percent to net sales	14.0%	13.6%	13.4%	13.1%	12.3%	11.3%

ROIC

The Company defines ROIC as adjusted operating income as a percent to average invested capital. Average invested capital is comprised of an annual two-point (i.e., end of the year presented and the immediately preceding year) average of gross property and equipment, a capitalized value of non-capitalized leases equal to periodic annual reported net rent expense multiplied by a factor of eight and a four-point (i.e., end of each quarter within the period presented) average of other selected assets and liabilities. The calculation of the capitalized value of non-capitalized leases is consistent with industry and credit rating agency practice and the specified assets are subject to a four-point average to compensate for seasonal fluctuations.

The following is a tabular reconciliation of the non-GAAP financial measure of ROIC to operating income as a percent to property and equipment - net, which the Company believes to be the most directly comparable GAAP financial measure.

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
	(millions, except percentages)				
Operating income	$ 2,800	$ 2,678	$ 2,661	$ 2,411	$ 1,894
Property and equipment - net	$ 7,865	$ 8,063	$ 8,308	$ 8,617	$ 9,160
Operating income as a percent to property and equipment - net	35.6%	33.2%	32.0%	28.0%	20.7%
Operating income	$ 2,800	$ 2,678	$ 2,661	$ 2,411	$ 1,894
Add back (deduct) impairments, store closing and other costs and gain on sale of leases	87	88	5	(25)	25
Add back depreciation and amortization	1,036	1,020	1,049	1,085	1,150
Add back rent expense, net					
Real estate	279	268	258	243	235
Personal property	12	11	11	10	10
Deferred rent amortization	7	8	7	8	7
Adjusted operating income	$ 4,221	$ 4,073	$ 3,991	$ 3,732	$ 3,321
Property and equipment - net	$ 7,865	$ 8,063	$ 8,308	$ 8,617	$ 9,160
Add back accumulated depreciation and amortization	5,830	6,007	5,967	6,018	5,916
Add capitalized value of non-capitalized leases	2,384	2,296	2,208	2,088	2,016
Add (deduct) other selected assets and liabilities:					
Receivables	336	339	322	294	317
Merchandise inventories	6,155	6,065	5,754	5,596	5,211
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	443	398	390	409	283
Other assets	784	659	579	528	526
Merchandise accounts payable	(2,472)	(2,520)	(2,362)	(2,314)	(2,085)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(2,511)	(2,328)	(2,333)	(2,309)	(2,274)
Total average invested capital	$ 18,814	$ 18,979	$ 18,833	$ 18,927	$ 19,070
ROIC	22.4%	21.5%	21.2%	19.7%	17.4%

Results of Operations

	2014		2013		2012 *	
	Amount	% to Sales	Amount	% to Sales	Amount	% to Sales
	(dollars in millions, except per share figures)					
Net sales	$ 28,105		$ 27,931		$ 27,686	
Increase in sales	0.6 %		0.9 %			
Increase in comparable sales	0.7 %		1.9 %			
Cost of sales	(16,863)	(60.0) %	(16,725)	(59.9) %	(16,538)	(59.7) %
Gross margin	11,242	40.0 %	11,206	40.1 %	11,148	40.3 %
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(8,355)	(29.7) %	(8,440)	(30.2) %	(8,482)	(30.7) %
Impairments, store closing and other costs	(87)	(0.3) %	(88)	(0.3) %	(5)	— %
Operating income	2,800	10.0 %	2,678	9.6 %	2,661	9.6 %
Interest expense - net	(393)		(388)		(422)	
Premium on early retirement of debt	(17)		—		(137)	
Income before income taxes	2,390		2,290		2,102	
Federal, state and local income tax expense	(864)		(804)		(767)	
Net income	$ 1,526	5.4 %	$ 1,486	5.3 %	$ 1,335	4.8 %
Diluted earnings per share	$ 4.22		$ 3.86		$ 3.24	
Supplemental Non-GAAP Financial Measures						
Increase in comparable sales on an owned plus licensed basis	1.4 %		2.8 %		4.0 %	
Operating income, excluding certain items	$ 2,887	10.3 %	$ 2,766	9.9 %	$ 2,666	9.6 %
Diluted earnings per share, excluding certain items	$ 4.40		$ 4.00		$ 3.46	
Adjusted EBITDA as a percent to net sales	14.0 %		13.6 %		13.4 %	
ROIC	22.4 %		21.5 %		21.2 %	

See pages 17 to 20 for a reconciliation of these non-GAAP financial measures to their most comparable GAAP financial measure and for other important information.

Store information (at year-end):	2014	2013	2012 *
Stores operated	823	840	841
Square footage (in millions)	147.4	150.1	150.6

* 53 weeks

Comparison of 2014 and 2013

Net Income

Net income for 2014 increased compared to 2013, reflecting the benefits of the key strategies at Macy's and Bloomingdale's as well as lower retirement expenses, higher income from credit operations and gains on the sale of certain store locations and surplus properties, partially offset by greater investments in the Company's omnichannel operations and higher depreciation and amortization expense.

Net Sales

Net sales for 2014 increased $174 million or 0.6% compared to 2013. The increase in comparable sales on an owned basis for 2014 was 0.7% compared to 2013. The increase in comparable sales on an owned plus licensed basis for 2014 was 1.4% compared to 2013. (See page 17 for information regarding the Company's calculation of comparable sales, a reconciliation of the non-GAAP measure which takes into account sales of departments licensed to third parties to the most comparable GAAP measure and other important information). The Company continues to benefit from the successful execution of the My Macy's localization, Omnichannel and Magic Selling strategies. Geographically, sales in 2014 were strongest in the southern regions. By family of business, sales in 2014 were strongest in handbags, active and millennial apparel, furniture and mattresses. Sales in 2014 were less strong in the housewares and tabletop businesses. Sales of the Company's private label brands represented approximately 20% of net sales in the Macy's-branded operations in 2014.

Cost of Sales

Cost of sales for 2014 increased $138 million from 2013. The cost of sales rate as a percent to net sales of 60.0% was 10 basis points higher in 2014, as compared to 59.9% in 2013, primarily due to continued growth of the omnichannel businesses and the resulting impact of free shipping. The application of the last-in, first-out (LIFO) retail inventory method did not result in the recognition of any LIFO charges or credits affecting cost of sales in either period.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general and administrative (“SG&A”) expenses for 2014 decreased $85 million from 2013. The SG&A rate as a percent to net sales of 29.7% was 50 basis points lower in 2014, as compared to 2013. SG&A expenses in 2014 benefited from lower retirement expenses (including Pension Plan, SERP and 401(k) expenses), higher income from credit operations, and gains on the sale of certain store locations and surplus properties, partially offset by greater investments in the Company's omnichannel operations and higher depreciation and amortization expense. Retirement expenses were $63 million in 2014 as compared to $235 million in 2013, reflecting the transition to defined contribution plans from defined benefit plans. Income from credit operations was $776 million in 2014 as compared to $731 million in 2013. 2014 and 2013 included gains on the sales of office buildings and surplus properties of $92 million and $79 million, respectively. Depreciation and amortization expense was $1,036 million for 2014, compared to $1,020 million for 2013. Advertising expense, net of cooperative advertising allowances, was $1,177 million for 2014 compared to $1,166 million for 2013. Advertising expense, net of cooperative advertising allowances, as a percent to net sales was 4.2% for both 2014 and 2013.

Impairments, Store Closing and Other Costs

Impairments, store closing and other costs for 2014 includes costs and expenses primarily associated with organization changes and store closings announced in January 2015. During 2014, these costs and expenses included $46 million of severance and other human resource-related costs and asset impairment charges of $33 million. Impairments, store closing and other costs for 2013 included costs and expenses primarily associated with cost-reduction initiatives and store closings announced in January 2014. During 2013, these costs and expenses included $43 million of severance and other human resource-related costs and asset impairment charges of $39 million.

Net Interest Expense

Net interest expense for 2014 increased $5 million from 2013. The increase in net interest expense for 2014 was due to higher levels of average outstanding borrowings as compared to 2013.

Premium on Early Retirement of Debt

On November 14, 2014, the Company provided a notice of redemption related to all of the $407 million of 7.875% senior notes due 2015, as allowed under the terms of the indenture. The price for the redemption was calculated pursuant to the indenture and resulted in the recognition of additional interest expense of $17 million during 2014. The additional interest expense resulting from this transaction is presented as premium on early retirement of debt on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Effective Tax Rate

The Company's effective tax rate of 36.2% for 2014 and 35.1% for 2013 differ from the federal income tax statutory rate of 35%, and on a comparative basis, principally because of the effect of state and local income taxes, including the settlement of various tax issues and tax examinations. Additionally, income tax expense for both 2014 and 2013 benefited from historic rehabilitation tax credits and 2013 also benefited from a reduction in the valuation allowance related primarily to state net operating loss carryforwards.

Comparison of 2013 and 2012

Net Income

Net income for 2013 increased compared to 2012, reflecting the benefits of the key strategies at Macy's, the continued strong performance at Bloomingdale's and good expense management, including higher income from credit operations, lower depreciation and amortization expense, and gains on the sale of certain office buildings and surplus properties, partially offset by greater investments in the Company's omnichannel operations.

Net Sales

Net sales for 2013, which had one fewer week compared to 2012, increased $245 million or 0.9% compared to 2012. The increase in comparable sales on an owned basis for 2013 was 1.9% compared to 2012. The increase in comparable sales on an owned plus licensed basis for 2013 was 2.8% compared to 2012. (See page 17 for information regarding the Company's calculation of comparable sales, a reconciliation of the non-GAAP measure which takes into account sales of departments licensed to third parties to the most comparable GAAP measure and other important information). The Company continued to benefit from the successful execution of the My Macy's localization, Omnichannel and Magic Selling strategies. Geographically, sales in 2013 were strongest in the southern regions. By family of business, sales in 2013 were strongest in active apparel, handbags, textiles, luggage, furniture and mattresses. Sales in 2013 were less strong in juniors. Sales of the Company's private label brands continued to be strong and represented approximately 20% of net sales in the Macy's-branded stores in 2013.

Cost of Sales

Cost of sales for 2013 increased $187 million from 2012. The cost of sales rate as a percent to net sales of 59.9% was 20 basis points higher in 2013, as compared to 59.7% in 2012, primarily due to continued growth of the omnichannel businesses and the resulting impact of free shipping. The application of the last-in, first-out (LIFO) retail inventory method did not result in the recognition of any LIFO charges or credits affecting cost of sales in either period.

SG&A Expenses

SG&A expenses for 2013 decreased $42 million from 2012. The SG&A rate as a percent to net sales of 30.2% was 50 basis points lower in 2013, as compared to 2012, reflecting the decrease in SG&A expenses and increased net sales. SG&A expenses in 2013 benefited from higher income from credit operations, lower depreciation and amortization expense, and gains on the sale of certain office buildings and surplus properties, partially offset by greater investments in the Company's omnichannel operations. Income from credit operations was $731 million in 2013 as compared to $663 million in 2012. Depreciation and amortization expense was $1,020 million for 2013, compared to $1,049 million for 2012. 2013 included gains on the sales of office buildings and surplus properties of $79 million. Advertising expense, net of cooperative advertising allowances, was $1,166 million for 2013 compared to $1,123 million for 2012. Advertising expense, net of cooperative advertising allowances, as a percent to net sales was 4.2% for 2013 compared to 4.1% for 2012.

Impairments, Store Closing and Other Costs

Impairments, store closing and other costs for 2013 included costs and expenses primarily associated with cost-reduction initiatives and store closings announced in January 2014. During 2013, these costs and expenses included $43 million of severance and other human resource-related costs and asset impairment charges of $39 million. Impairments, store closing and other costs for 2012 included $4 million of asset impairment charges primarily related to the store closings announced in January 2013.

Net Interest Expense

Net interest expense for 2013 decreased $34 million from 2012. Net interest expense for 2013 benefited from lower rates on outstanding borrowings as compared to 2012.

Premium on Early Retirement of Debt

On November 28, 2012, the Company repurchased $700 million aggregate principal amount of its outstanding senior unsecured notes, which had a net book value of $706 million. The repurchased senior unsecured notes had stated interest rates ranging from 5.9% to 7.875% and maturities in 2015 and 2016. The Company recorded the redemption premium and other costs related to these repurchases as additional interest expense of $133 million in 2012. On March 29, 2012, the Company redeemed the $173 million of 8.0% senior debentures due July 15, 2012, as allowed under the terms of the indenture. The price for the redemption was calculated pursuant to the indenture and resulted in the recognition of additional interest expense of $4 million in 2012. The additional interest expense resulting from these transactions was presented as premium on early retirement of debt on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Effective Tax Rate

The Company's effective tax rate of 35.1% for 2013 and 36.5% for 2012 differ from the federal income tax statutory rate of 35%, and on a comparative basis, principally because of the effect of state and local income taxes, including the settlement of various tax issues and tax examinations. Additionally, income tax expense for 2013 benefited from historic rehabilitation tax credits and a reduction in the valuation allowance related primarily to state net operating loss carryforwards.

Guidance

Based on its assessment of current and anticipated market conditions and its recent performance, the Company's 2015 assumptions include:

- Total sales growth of approximately 1% from 2014 levels;
- Comparable sales increase on an owned basis, as well as on an owned plus licensed basis, of approximately 2% from 2014 levels;
- Diluted earnings per share of $4.70 to $4.80; and
- Capital expenditures of approximately $1,200 million.
- The acquisition of Bluemercury, Inc. for approximately $210 million in cash.

The Company's budgeted capital expenditures are primarily related to new stores, store remodels, maintenance, the continued renovation of Macy's Herald Square, technology and omnichannel investments, distribution network improvements, including a new direct to customer fulfillment center in Tulsa County, OK, and new growth initiatives. The Company has announced that in 2015 it intends to open a new Macy's store in Ponce, Puerto Rico, a new Bloomingdale's store in Honolulu, HI, in 2016 it intends to open a new Macy's store in Kapolei, HI and a Macy's replacement store in Los Angeles, CA, in 2017 it intends to open a new Macy's store in Miami, FL, and new Bloomingdale's stores in Miami, FL and San Jose, CA, and in 2018 it intends to open a new Bloomingdale's store in Norwalk, CT. Management presently anticipates funding such expenditures with cash on hand and cash from operations.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash from operations, cash on hand and the credit facility described below.

Operating Activities

Net cash provided by operating activities was $2,709 million in 2014 compared to $2,549 million in 2013, reflecting higher net income and a decrease in merchandise inventories and merchandise accounts payable in 2014 compared to an increase in merchandise inventories and merchandise accounts payable in 2013, reflecting improved inventory turnover.

Investing Activities

Net cash used by investing activities for 2014 was $970 million, compared to net cash used by investing activities of $788 million for 2013. Investing activities for 2014 includes purchases of property and equipment totaling $770 million and capitalized software of $298 million, compared to purchases of property and equipment totaling $607 million and capitalized software of $256 million for 2013. Cash flows from investing activities included $172 million and $132 million from the disposition of property and equipment for 2014 and 2013, respectively. At January 31, 2015, the Company had approximately $98 million of cash in a qualified escrow account, included in prepaid expenses and other current assets, to be utilized for potential tax deferred like-kind exchange transactions.

During 2014, the Company opened three new Macy's stores, one Bloomingdale's replacement store, and one new Bloomingdale's furniture clearance store. During 2013, the Company opened three new Macy's stores, one Macy's replacement store, one new Bloomingdale's store and one new Bloomingdale's Outlet store.

On March 9, 2015, the Company completed its acquisition of Bluemercury, Inc., a luxury beauty products and spa retailer, for approximately $210 million in cash. The Company is focused on accelerating the growth of sales in self-standing Bluemercury stores in urban and suburban markets, enhancing its online capabilities and adding selected Bluemercury products and boutiques to Macy's stores nationwide.

Financing Activities

Net cash used by the Company for financing activities was $1,766 million for 2014, including the acquisition of the Company's common stock under its share repurchase program at an approximate cost of $1,900 million, the repayment of $870 million of debt and the payment of $421 million of cash dividends, partially offset by the issuance of $1,050 million of debt, the issuance of $258 million of common stock, primarily related to the exercise of stock options, and an increase in outstanding checks of $133 million. $550 million aggregate principal amount of 4.5% senior notes due 2034 and $500 million aggregate principal amount of 3.625% senior unsecured notes due 2024 were issued in 2014.

On November 14, 2014, the Company provided a notice of redemption related to all of the $407 million of 7.875% senior notes due 2015, as allowed under the terms of the indenture. The price for the redemption was calculated pursuant to the indenture and resulted in the recognition of additional interest expense of $17 million during 2014. This additional interest expense is presented as premium on early retirement of debt on the Consolidated Statements of Income. Debt repaid during 2014 also included $453 million of 5.75% senior notes due July 15, 2014 paid at maturity.

Net cash used by the Company for financing activities was $1,324 million for 2013 and included the acquisition of the Company's common stock under its share repurchase program at an approximate cost of $1,570 million, the repayment of $124 million of debt and the payment of $359 million of cash dividends, partially offset by the issuance of $400 million of debt, the issuance of $315 million of common stock, primarily related to the exercise of stock options, and an increase in outstanding checks of $24 million. $400 million of 4.375% senior notes due 2023 were issued in 2013 and the debt repaid during 2013 included $109 million of 7.625% senior debentures due August 15, 2013 paid at maturity.

The Company entered into a new credit agreement with certain financial institutions on May 10, 2013 providing for revolving credit borrowings and letters of credit in an aggregate amount not to exceed $1,500 million (which may be increased to $1,750 million at the option of the Company, subject to the willingness of existing or new lenders to provide commitments for such additional financing) outstanding at any particular time. The agreement is set to expire May 10, 2018 and replaced the prior agreement which was set to expire June 20, 2015. As of January 31, 2015 and throughout all of 2014, the Company had no borrowings outstanding under its credit agreement.

The credit agreement requires the Company to maintain a specified interest coverage ratio for the latest four quarters of no less than 3.25 and a specified leverage ratio as of and for the latest four quarters of no more than 3.75. The Company's interest coverage ratio for 2014 was 9.68 and its leverage ratio at January 31, 2015 was 1.83, in each case as calculated in accordance with the credit agreement. The interest coverage ratio is defined as EBITDA divided by net interest expense and the leverage ratio is defined as debt divided by EBITDA. For purposes of these calculations EBITDA is calculated as net income plus interest expense, taxes, depreciation, amortization, non-cash impairment of goodwill, intangibles and real estate, non-recurring cash charges not to exceed in the aggregate $400 million and extraordinary losses less interest income and non-recurring or extraordinary gains. Debt is adjusted to exclude the premium on acquired debt and net interest is adjusted to exclude the amortization of premium on acquired debt and premium on early retirement of debt.

A breach of a restrictive covenant in the Company's credit agreement or the inability of the Company to maintain the financial ratios described above could result in an event of default under the credit agreement. In addition, an event of default would occur under the credit agreement if any indebtedness of the Company in excess of an aggregate principal amount of $150 million becomes due prior to its stated maturity or the holders of such indebtedness become able to cause it to become due prior to its stated maturity. Upon the occurrence of an event of default, the lenders could, subject to the terms and conditions of the credit agreement, elect to declare the outstanding principal, together with accrued interest, to be immediately due and payable.

Moreover, most of the Company's senior notes and debentures contain cross-default provisions based on the non-payment at maturity, or other default after an applicable grace period, of any other debt, the unpaid principal amount of which is not less than $100 million, that could be triggered by an event of default under the credit agreement. In such an event, the Company's senior notes and debentures that contain cross-default provisions would also be subject to acceleration.

At January 31, 2015, no notes or debentures contain provisions requiring acceleration of payment upon a debt rating downgrade. However, the terms of approximately $4,300 million in aggregate principal amount of the Company's senior notes outstanding at that date require the Company to offer to purchase such notes at a price equal to 101% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest in specified circumstances involving both a change of control (as defined in the applicable indenture) of the Company and the rating of the notes by specified rating agencies at a level below investment grade.

The Company's board of directors approved an additional authorization to purchase Common Stock of $1,500 million on May 14, 2014. During 2014, the Company repurchased approximately 31.9 million shares of its common stock for a total of $1,900 million. As of January 31, 2015, the Company had $1,032 million of authorization remaining under its share repurchase program. The Company may continue or, from time to time, suspend repurchases of shares under its share repurchase program, depending on prevailing market conditions, alternate uses of capital and other factors.

On February 27, 2015, the Company's board of directors declared a quarterly dividend of 31.25 cents per share on its common stock, payable April 1, 2015 to Macy's shareholders of record at the close of business on March 13, 2015.

Contractual Obligations and Commitments

At January 31, 2015, the Company had contractual obligations (within the scope of Item 303(a)(5) of Regulation S-K) as follows:

	Obligations Due, by Period				
	Total	Less than 1 Year	1 – 3 Years	3 – 5 Years	More than 5 Years
			(millions)		
Short-term debt	$ 75	$ 75	$ —	$ —	$ —
Long-term debt	7,090	—	948	47	6,095
Interest on debt	5,165	394	729	653	3,389
Capital lease obligations	58	3	6	6	43
Operating leases	3,567	260	510	446	2,351
Letters of credit	29	29	—	—	—
Other obligations	4,809	3,101	486	268	954
	$ 20,793	$ 3,862	$ 2,679	$ 1,420	$ 12,832

“Other obligations” in the foregoing table includes post employment and postretirement benefits, self-insurance reserves, group medical/dental/life insurance programs, merchandise purchase obligations and obligations under outsourcing arrangements, construction contracts, energy and other supply agreements identified by the Company and liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits that the Company expects to settle in cash in the next year. The Company's merchandise purchase obligations fluctuate on a seasonal basis, typically being higher in the summer and early fall and being lower in the late winter and early spring. The Company purchases a substantial portion of its merchandise inventories and other goods and services otherwise than through binding contracts. Consequently, the amounts shown as “Other obligations” in the foregoing table do not reflect the total amounts that the Company would need to spend on goods and services in order to operate its businesses in the ordinary course.

The Company has not included in the contractual obligations table $155 million of long-term liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits for various tax positions taken or $49 million of related accrued federal, state and local interest and penalties. These liabilities may increase or decrease over time as a result of tax examinations, and given the status of examinations, the Company cannot reliably estimate the period of any cash settlement with the respective taxing authorities. The Company has included in the contractual obligations table $11 million of liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits that the Company expects to settle in cash in the next year.

Liquidity and Capital Resources Outlook

Management believes that, with respect to the Company's current operations, cash on hand and funds from operations, together with its credit facility and other capital resources, will be sufficient to cover the Company's reasonably foreseeable working capital, capital expenditure and debt service requirements and other cash requirements in both the near term and over the longer term. The Company's ability to generate funds from operations may be affected by numerous factors, including general economic conditions and levels of consumer confidence and demand; however, the Company expects to be able to manage its working capital levels and capital expenditure amounts so as to maintain sufficient levels of liquidity. To the extent that the Company's cash balances from time to time exceed amounts that are needed to fund its immediate liquidity requirements, the Company will consider alternative uses of some or all of such excess cash. Such alternative uses may include, among others, the redemption or repurchase of debt, equity or other securities through open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise, and the funding of pension related obligations. Depending upon its actual and anticipated sources and uses of liquidity, conditions in the capital markets and other factors, the Company will from time to time consider the issuance of debt or other securities, or other possible capital markets transactions, for the purpose of raising capital which could be used to refinance current indebtedness or for other corporate purposes including the redemption or repurchase of debt, equity or other securities through open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise, and the funding of pension related obligations.

The Company intends from time to time to consider additional acquisitions of, and investments in, retail businesses and other complementary assets and companies. Acquisition transactions, if any, are expected to be financed from one or more of the following sources: cash on hand, cash from operations, borrowings under existing or new credit facilities and the issuance of long-term debt or other securities, including common stock.

Critical Accounting Policies

Merchandise Inventories

Merchandise inventories are valued at the lower of cost or market using the last-in, first-out (LIFO) retail inventory method. Under the retail inventory method, inventory is segregated into departments of merchandise having similar characteristics, and is stated at its current retail selling value. Inventory retail values are converted to a cost basis by applying specific average cost factors for each merchandise department. Cost factors represent the average cost-to-retail ratio for each merchandise department based on beginning inventory and the fiscal year purchase activity. At January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, merchandise inventories valued at LIFO, including adjustments as necessary to record inventory at the lower of cost or market, approximated the cost of such inventories using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) retail inventory method. The application of the LIFO retail inventory method did not result in the recognition of any LIFO charges or credits affecting cost of sales for 2014, 2013 or 2012. The retail inventory method inherently requires management judgments and estimates, such as the amount and timing of permanent markdowns to clear unproductive or slow-moving inventory, which may impact the ending inventory valuation as well as gross margins.

Permanent markdowns designated for clearance activity are recorded when the utility of the inventory has diminished. Factors considered in the determination of permanent markdowns include current and anticipated demand, customer preferences, age of the merchandise and fashion trends. When a decision is made to permanently mark down merchandise, the resulting gross profit reduction is recognized in the period the markdown is recorded.

Physical inventories are generally taken within each merchandise department annually, and inventory records are adjusted accordingly, resulting in the recording of actual shrinkage. Physical inventories are taken at all store locations for substantially all merchandise categories approximately three weeks before the end of the fiscal year. Shrinkage is estimated as a percentage of sales at interim periods and for this approximate three-week period, based on historical shrinkage rates. While it is not possible to quantify the impact from each cause of shrinkage, the Company has loss prevention programs and policies that are intended to minimize shrinkage, including the use of radio frequency devices and interim inventories to keep the Company's merchandise files accurate.

The Company receives certain allowances as reimbursement for markdowns taken and/or to support the gross margins earned in connection with the sales of merchandise. These allowances are recognized when earned in accordance with ASC Subtopic 605-50, “Customer Payments and Incentives.” The Company also receives advertising allowances from approximately 1,000 of its merchandise vendors pursuant to cooperative advertising programs, with some vendors participating in multiple programs. These allowances represent reimbursements by vendors of costs incurred by the Company to promote the vendors' merchandise and are netted against advertising and promotional costs when the related costs are incurred in accordance with ASC Subtopic 605-50. Advertising allowances in excess of costs incurred are recorded as a reduction of merchandise costs. The arrangements pursuant to which the Company's vendors provide allowances, while binding, are generally informal in nature and one year or less in duration. The terms and conditions of these arrangements vary significantly from vendor to vendor and are influenced by, among other things, the type of merchandise to be supported. The Company does not anticipate that there will be any significant reduction in historical levels of vendor support. However, if such a reduction were to occur, the Company could experience higher costs of sales and higher advertising expense, or reduce the amount of advertising that it uses, depending on the specific vendors involved and market conditions existing at the time.

Long-Lived Asset Impairment and Restructuring Charges

The carrying values of long-lived assets are periodically reviewed by the Company whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable, such as historical operating losses or plans to close stores before the end of their previously estimated useful lives. Additionally, on an annual basis, the recoverability of the carrying values of individual stores are evaluated. A potential impairment has occurred if projected future undiscounted cash flows are less than the carrying value of the assets. The estimate of cash flows includes management's assumptions of cash inflows and outflows directly resulting from the use of those assets in operations. When a potential impairment has occurred, an impairment write-down is recorded if the carrying value of the long-lived asset exceeds its fair value. The Company believes its estimated cash flows are sufficient to support the carrying value of its long-lived assets. If estimated cash flows significantly differ in the future, the Company may be required to record asset impairment write-downs.

If the Company commits to a plan to dispose of a long-lived asset before the end of its previously estimated useful life, estimated cash flows are revised accordingly, and the Company may be required to record an asset impairment write-down. Additionally, related liabilities arise such as severance, contractual obligations and other accruals associated with store closings from decisions to dispose of assets. The Company estimates these liabilities based on the facts and circumstances in existence for each restructuring decision. The amounts the Company will ultimately realize or disburse could differ from the amounts assumed in arriving at the asset impairment and restructuring charge recorded.

The Company classifies certain long-lived assets as held for disposal by sale and ceases depreciation when the particular criteria for such classification are met, including the probable sale within one year. For long-lived assets to be disposed of by sale, an impairment charge is recorded if the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value less costs to sell. Such valuations include estimations of fair values and incremental direct costs to transact a sale.

Income Taxes

Income taxes are estimated based on the tax statutes, regulations and case law of the various jurisdictions in which the Company operates. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases, and net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. Deferred income tax assets are evaluated for recoverability based on all available evidence, including past operating results, estimates of future taxable income, and the feasibility of tax planning strategies. Deferred income tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized.

Uncertain tax positions are recognized if the weight of available evidence indicates that it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. Uncertain tax positions meeting the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold are then measured to determine the amount of benefit eligible for recognition in the financial statements. Each uncertain tax position is measured at the largest amount of benefit that is more likely than not to be realized upon ultimate settlement. Uncertain tax positions are evaluated and adjusted as appropriate, while taking into account the progress of audits of various taxing jurisdictions. The Company does not anticipate that resolution of these matters will have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Significant judgment is required in evaluating the Company's uncertain tax positions, provision for income taxes, and any valuation allowance recorded against deferred tax assets. Although the Company believes that its judgments are reasonable, no assurance can be given that the final tax outcome of these matters will not be different from that which is reflected in the Company's historical income provisions and accruals.

Self-Insurance Reserves

The Company, through its insurance subsidiary, is self-insured for workers' compensation and general liability claims up to certain maximum liability amounts. Although the amounts accrued are actuarially determined by third parties based on analysis of historical trends of losses, settlements, litigation costs and other factors, the amounts the Company will ultimately disburse could differ from such accrued amounts.

Pension and Supplementary Retirement Plans

The Company has a funded defined benefit pension plan (the “Pension Plan”) and an unfunded defined benefit supplementary retirement plan (the “SERP”). The Company accounts for these plans in accordance with ASC Topic 715, “Compensation - Retirement Benefits.” Under ASC Topic 715, an employer recognizes the funded status of a defined benefit postretirement plan as an asset or liability on the balance sheet and recognizes changes in that funded status in the year in which the changes occur through comprehensive income. Additionally, pension expense is generally recognized on an accrual basis over employees' approximate service periods. The pension expense calculation is generally independent of funding decisions or requirements.

In February 2013, the Company announced changes to the Pension Plan and SERP whereby eligible employees no longer earn future pension service credits after December 31, 2013, with limited exceptions. All retirement benefits attributable to service in subsequent periods will be provided through defined contribution plans.

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 provides the funding requirements for the Pension Plan which are different from the employer's accounting for the plan as outlined in ASC Topic 715. No funding contributions were required, and the Company made no funding contributions to the Pension Plan in 2014. As of the date of this report, the Company does not anticipate making funding contributions to the Pension Plan in 2015. Management believes that, with respect to the Company's current operations, cash on hand and funds from operations, together with available borrowing under its credit facility and other capital resources, will be sufficient to cover the Company's Pension Plan cash requirements in both the near term and also over the longer term.

At January 31, 2015, the Company had unrecognized actuarial losses of $1,397 million for the Pension Plan and $341 million for the SERP. The unrecognized losses for the Pension Plan and the SERP will be recognized as a component of pension expense in future years in accordance with ASC Topic 715, and is expected to impact 2015 Pension and SERP net periodic benefit costs by approximately $49 million. The Company generally amortizes unrecognized gains and losses on a straight-line basis over the average remaining lifetime of participants using the corridor approach.

The calculation of pension expense and pension liabilities requires the use of a number of assumptions. Changes in these assumptions can result in different expense and liability amounts, and future actual experience may differ significantly from current expectations. The Company believes that the most critical assumptions relate to the long-term rate of return on plan assets (in the case of the Pension Plan) and the discount rate used to determine the present value of projected benefit obligations.

As of February 2, 2013, the Company lowered the assumed annual long-term rate of return for the Pension Plan's assets from 8.00% to 7.50% based on then-expected future returns on the portfolio. As of January 31, 2015, the Company further lowered the assumed annual long-term rate of return for the Pension Plan's assets from 7.50% to 7.00% based on expected future returns on the portfolio of assets. The Company develops its expected long-term rate of return assumption by evaluating input from several professional advisors taking into account the asset allocation of the portfolio and long-term asset class return expectations, as well as long-term inflation assumptions. Pension expense increases or decreases as the expected rate of return on the assets of the Pension Plan decreases or increases, respectively. Lowering or raising the expected long-term rate of return on the Pension Plan's assets by 0.25% would increase or decrease the estimated 2015 pension expense by approximately $8 million.

The Company discounted its future pension obligations using a rate of 3.55% at January 31, 2015, compared to 4.50% at February 1, 2014. The discount rate used to determine the present value of the Company's Pension Plan and SERP obligations is based on a yield curve constructed from a portfolio of high quality corporate debt securities with various maturities. Each year's expected future benefit payments are discounted to their present value at the appropriate yield curve rate, thereby generating the overall discount rate for Pension Plan and SERP obligations. As the discount rate is reduced or increased, pension liability would increase or decrease, respectively, and future pension expense would decrease or increase, respectively. Lowering the discount rate by 0.25% (from 3.55% to 3.30%) would increase the projected benefit obligation at January 31, 2015 by approximately $126 million and would decrease estimated 2015 pension expense by approximately $3 million. Increasing the discount rate by 0.25% (from 3.55% to 3.80%) would decrease the projected benefit obligation at January 31, 2015 by approximately $116 million and would increase estimated 2015 pension expense by approximately $3 million.

New Pronouncements

In May 2014, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606), which clarifies the principles for recognizing revenue. The guidance is applicable to all contracts with customers regardless of industry-specific or transaction-specific fact patterns. Further, the guidance requires improved and additional disclosures to help users of financial statements better understand the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue that is recognized. The standard is currently anticipated to be effective for the Company beginning in the first quarter of fiscal 2017, including interim periods within that fiscal year, and early adoption is not permitted. Upon becoming effective, the Company will apply the amendments in the updated standard either retrospectively to each prior reporting period presented, or retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initially applying the guidance recognized at the date of initial application. The Company is currently evaluating the impact, and the method of adoption, that this standard will have on its consolidated financial position, results of operations, and cash flows.

The Company does not anticipate that the adoption of any other recent accounting pronouncements will have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

The Company is exposed to market risk from changes in interest rates that may adversely affect its financial position, results of operations and cash flows. In seeking to minimize the risks from interest rate fluctuations, the Company manages exposures through its regular operating and financing activities and, when deemed appropriate, through the use of derivative financial instruments. The Company does not use financial instruments for trading or other speculative purposes and is not a party to any leveraged financial instruments.

The Company is exposed to interest rate risk through its borrowing activities, which are described in Note 6 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. All of the Company’s borrowings are under fixed rate instruments. However, the Company, from time to time, may use interest rate swap and interest rate cap agreements to help manage its exposure to interest rate movements and reduce borrowing costs. At January 31, 2015, the Company was not a party to any derivative financial instruments and based on the Company’s lack of market risk sensitive instruments outstanding at January 31, 2015, the Company has determined that there was no material market risk exposure to the Company’s consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows as of such date.

Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Information called for by this item is set forth in the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements and supplementary data contained in this report and is incorporated herein by this reference. Specific financial statements and supplementary data can be found at the pages listed in the following index:

INDEX

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

a. Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have carried out, as of January 31, 2015, with the participation of the Company's management, an evaluation of the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act. Based upon this evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by the Company in reports the Company files under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the SEC rules and forms, and that information required to be disclosed by the Company in the reports the Company files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

b. Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f). The Company's management conducted an assessment of the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on the framework established by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework* (1992 Framework). Based on this assessment, the Company's management has concluded that, as of January 31, 2015, the Company's internal control over financial reporting is effective.

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm, KPMG LLP, has audited the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2015 and has issued an attestation report expressing an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting, as stated in their report located on page F-3.

c. Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in the Company's internal controls over financial reporting that occurred during the Company's most recently completed fiscal quarter that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

d. Certifications

The certifications of the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer required under Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act are filed as Exhibits 31.1 and 31.2 to this report. Additionally, in 2014 the Company's Chief Executive Officer certified to the NYSE that he was not aware of any violation by the Company of the NYSE corporate governance listing standards.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

The information required by this item for executive officers is set forth under "Item 1. Business - Executive Officers of the Registrant" in this report. The other information called for by this item is set forth under "Item 1 - Election of Directors" and "Further Information Concerning the Board of Directors - Committees of the Board" and "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" in the Proxy Statement to be delivered to stockholders in connection with our 2015 Annual Meeting of Shareholders (the "Proxy Statement"), and incorporated herein by reference.

Set forth below are the names, ages and principal occupations of our non-employee directors as of April 1, 2015. Ages are as of March 20, 2015.

Name	Age	Director Since	Principal Occupation
Stephen F. Bollenbach	72	2007	Non-Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors of KB Home, a homebuilding company, since April 2007.
John A. Bryant	49	2015	Chairman of the Board of Kellogg Company since July 2014 and President and Chief Executive Officer since January 2011.
Deirdre P. Connelly	54	2008	Former President, North American Pharmaceuticals of GlaxoSmithKline, a global pharmaceutical company.
Meyer Feldberg	73	1992	Dean Emeritus and Professor of Leadership and Ethics at Columbia Business School at Columbia University since June 2004. He is currently on leave of absence from Columbia University and is serving as a senior advisor at Morgan Stanley, an investment bank.
Leslie D. Hale	42	2015	Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer and Executive Vice President of RLJ Lodging Trust, a publicly-traded lodging real estate investment trust, since February 2013.
Sara Levinson	64	1997	Co-Founder and Director of Kandu, a start-up company at the intersection of kids and technology, since April 2013.
Joseph Neubauer	73	1992	Former Chairman of the Board of ARAMARK, a leading provider of a broad range of professional services, including food, hospitality, facility and uniform services.
Joyce M. Roché	68	2006	Former President and Chief Executive Officer of Girls Incorporated, a national non-profit research, education and advocacy organization.
Paul C. Varga	51	2012	Chairman of Brown-Forman Corporation, a spirits and wine company, since August 2007 and Chief Executive Officer since 2005.
Craig E. Weatherup	69	1996	Former Chief Executive Officer of The Pepsi-Cola Company.
Marna C. Whittington	67	1993	Former Chief Executive Officer of Allianz Global Investors Capital, a diversified global investment firm.
Annie Young-Scrivner	46	2014	Executive Vice President of Starbucks Corporation since September 2012 and President of its Teavana business since February 2014.

Item 11. Executive Compensation.

Information called for by this item is set forth under “Compensation Discussion & Analysis,” “Compensation of the Named Executives for 2014,” “Compensation Committee Report” and “Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation” in the Proxy Statement and incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

Information called for by this item is set forth under “Stock Ownership – Certain Beneficial Owners” and “Stock Ownership – Stock Ownership of Directors and Executive Officers” in the Proxy Statement and incorporated herein by reference.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

Information called for by this item is set forth under “Further Information Concerning the Board of Directors – Director Independence” and “Policy on Related Person Transactions” in the Proxy Statement and incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

Information called for by this item is set forth under “Item 2 – Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm” in the Proxy Statement and incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this report:

1. ***Financial Statements:***

The list of financial statements required by this item is set forth in Item 8 “Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data” and is incorporated herein by reference.

2. ***Financial Statement Schedules:***

All schedules are omitted because they are inapplicable, not required, or the information is included elsewhere in the Consolidated Financial Statements or the notes thereto.

3. ***Exhibits:***

Exhibit Number	Description	Document if Incorporated by Reference
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation	Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 18, 2010
3.1.1	Certificate of Designations of Series A Junior Participating Preferred Stock	Exhibit 3.1.1 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 1-13536) for the fiscal year ended January 28, 1995
3.1.2	Article Seventh of the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation	Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 24, 2011 (the “May 24, 2011 Form 8-K”)
3.2	Amended and Restated By-Laws	Exhibit 3.2 to the May 24, 2011 Form 8-K
4.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation	See Exhibits 3.1, 3.1.1 and 3.1.2
4.2	Amended and Restated By-Laws	See Exhibit 3.2
4.3	Indenture, dated as of January 15, 1991, among the Company (as successor to The May Department Stores Company (“May Delaware”)), Macy's Retail Holdings, Inc. (“Macy's Retail”) (f/k/a The May Department Stores Company (NY) or “May New York”) and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (“BNY Mellon”, successor to J.P. Morgan Trust Company and as successor to The First National Bank of Chicago), as Trustee (the “1991 Indenture”)	Exhibit 4(2) to May New York’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 15, 1991
4.3.1	Guarantee of Securities, dated as of August 30, 2005, by the Company relating to the 1991 Indenture	Exhibit 10.13 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 30, 2005 (the “August 30, 2005 Form 8-K”)
4.4	Indenture, dated as of December 15, 1994, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association (successor to State Street Bank and Trust Company and The First National Bank of Boston), as Trustee (the “1994 Indenture”)	Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (Registration No. 33-88328) filed on January 9, 1995
4.4.1	Eighth Supplemental Indenture to the 1994 Indenture, dated as of July 14, 1997, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association (successor to State Street Bank and Trust Company and The First National Bank of Boston), as Trustee	Exhibit 2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 15, 1997 (the “July 15, 1997 Form 8-K”)

Exhibit Number	Description	Document if Incorporated by Reference
4.4.2	Ninth Supplemental Indenture to the 1994 Indenture, dated as of July 14, 1997, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association (successor to State Street Bank and Trust Company and The First National Bank of Boston), as Trustee	Exhibit 3 to the July 15, 1997 Form 8-K
4.4.3	Tenth Supplemental Indenture to the 1994 Indenture, dated as of August 30, 2005, among the Company, Macy's Retail and U.S. Bank National Association (as successor to State Street Bank and Trust Company and as successor to The First National Bank of Boston), as Trustee	Exhibit 10.14 to the August 30, 2005 Form 8-K
4.4.4	Guarantee of Securities, dated as of August 30, 2005, by the Company relating to the 1994 Indenture	Exhibit 10.16 to the August 30, 2005 Form 8-K
4.5	Indenture, dated as of September 10, 1997, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association (successor to Citibank, N.A.), as Trustee (the "1997 Indenture")	Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Form S-3 (Registration No. 333-34321) filed on September 11, 1997
4.5.1	First Supplemental Indenture to the 1997 Indenture, dated as of February 6, 1998, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association (successor to Citibank, N.A.), as Trustee	Exhibit 2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 6, 1998
4.5.2	Third Supplemental Indenture to the 1997 Indenture, dated as of March 24, 1999, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association (successor to Citibank, N.A.), as Trustee	Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (Registration No. 333-76795) filed on April 22, 1999
4.5.3	Seventh Supplemental Indenture to the 1997 Indenture, dated as of August 30, 2005 among the Company, Macy's Retail and U.S. Bank National Association (successor to Citibank, N.A.), as Trustee	Exhibit 10.15 to the August 30, 2005 Form 8-K
4.5.4	Guarantee of Securities, dated as of August 30, 2005, by the Company relating to the 1997 Indenture	Exhibit 10.17 to the August 30, 2005 Form 8-K
4.6	Indenture, dated as of June 17, 1996, among the Company (as successor to May Delaware), Macy's Retail (f/k/a May New York) and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. ("BNY Mellon", successor to J.P. Morgan Trust Company), as Trustee (the "1996 Indenture")	Exhibit 4.1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-3 (Registration No. 333-06171) filed on June 18, 1996 by May Delaware
4.6.1	First Supplemental Indenture to the 1996 Indenture, dated as of August 30, 2005, by and among the Company (as successor to May Delaware), Macy's Retail (f/k/a May New York) and BNY Mellon, as Trustee	Exhibit 10.9 to the August 30, 2005 Form 8-K
4.7	Indenture, dated as of July 20, 2004, among the Company (as successor to May Delaware), Macy's Retail (f/k/a May New York) and BNY Mellon, as Trustee (the "2004 Indenture")	Exhibit 4.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-00079) filed on July 21, 2004 by May Delaware
4.7.1	First Supplemental Indenture to the 2004 Indenture, dated as of August 30, 2005 among the Company (as successor to May Delaware), Macy's Retail and BNY Mellon, as Trustee	Exhibit 10.10 to the August 30, 2005 Form 8-K
4.8	Indenture, dated as of November 2, 2006, by and among Macy's Retail, the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee (the "2006 Indenture")	Exhibit 4.6 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3ASR (Registration No. 333-138376) filed on November 2, 2006

Exhibit Number	Description	Document if Incorporated by Reference
4.8.1	First Supplemental Indenture to the 2006 Indenture, dated November 29, 2006, among Macy's Retail, the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee	Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 29, 2006
4.8.2	Third Supplemental Indenture to the 2006 Indenture, dated March 12, 2007, among Macy's Retail, the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee	Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 12, 2007
4.9	Indenture, dated as of January 13, 2012, among Macy's Retail, the Company and BNY Mellon, as Trustee (the "2012 Indenture")	Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 13, 2012 (the “January 13, 2012 Form 8-K”)
4.9.1	First Supplemental Trust Indenture to the 2012 Indenture, dated as of January 13, 2012, among Macy's Retail, as issuer, the Company, as guarantor, and BNY Mellon, as trustee	Exhibit 4.2 to the January 13, 2012 Form 8-K
4.9.2	Second Supplemental Trust Indenture to the 2012 Indenture, dated as of January 13, 2012, among Macy's Retail, as issuer, the Company, as guarantor, and BNY Mellon, as trustee	Exhibit 4.3 to the January 13, 2012 Form 8-K
4.9.3	Third Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of November 20, 2012, among Macy's Retail, as issuer, the Company, as guarantor, and BNY Mellon, as trustee	Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 20, 2012 (the “November 20, 2012 Form 8-K”)
4.9.4	Fourth Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of November 20, 2012, among Macy's Retail, as issuer, the Company, as guarantor, and BNY Mellon, as trustee	Exhibit 4.3 to the November 20, 2012 Form 8-K
4.9.5	Fifth Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of September 6, 2013, among Macy's Retail, as issuer, the Company, as guarantor, and BNY Mellon, as trustee	Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 6, 2013
4.9.6	Sixth Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of May 23, 2014, among Macy's Retail, as issuer, the Company, as guarantor, and BNY Mellon, as trustee	Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 23, 2014
4.9.7	Seventh Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of November 18, 2014, among Macy's Retail, as issuer, the Company, as guarantor, and BNY Mellon, as trustee	Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 18, 2014
10.1+	Credit Agreement, dated as of May 10, 2013, among the Company, Macy's Retail, the lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent and paying agent, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent	Exhibit 10.01 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2013 (the “May 14, 2013 Form 8-K”)
10.1.1	First Amendment, dated as of May 30, 2013, to the Credit Agreement, among Macy's Retail and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and the Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agents	Exhibit 10.1.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on June 10, 2013
10.2	Guarantee Agreement, dated as of May 10, 2013, among the Company, Macy's Retail, certain subsidiary guarantors and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as paying agent	Exhibit 10.02 to the May 14, 2013 Form 8-K
10.3	Commercial Paper Dealer Agreement, dated as of August 30, 2005, among the Company, Macy's Retail and Banc of America Securities LLC	Exhibit 10.6 to the August 30, 2005 Form 8-K

Exhibit Number	Description	Document if Incorporated by Reference
10.4	Commercial Paper Dealer Agreement, dated as of August 30, 2005, among the Company, Macy's Retail and Goldman, Sachs & Co.	Exhibit 10.7 to the August 30, 2005 Form 8-K
10.5	Commercial Paper Dealer Agreement, dated as of August 30, 2005, among the Company, Macy's Retail and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc.	Exhibit 10.8 to the August 30, 2005 Form 8-K
10.6	Commercial Paper Dealer Agreement, dated as of October 4, 2006, among the Company and Loop Capital Markets, LLC	Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 1-13536) for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2007
10.7	Tax Sharing Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2014, among Macy's, Inc. and members of the Affiliated Group	
10.8+	Amended and Restated Credit Card Program Agreement, dated November 10, 2014, among the Company, FDS Bank, Macy's Credit and Customer Services, Inc. (“MCCS”), Macy's West Stores, Inc., Bloomingdales, Inc., Department Stores National Bank ("DSNB") and Citibank, N.A.	Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on December 8, 2014
10.9	1995 Executive Equity Incentive Plan, as amended and restated as of June 1, 2007 (the “1995 Plan”) *	Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 1-13536) for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2009 (the “2008 Form 10-K”)
10.10	Senior Executive Incentive Compensation Plan *	Appendix B to the Company's Proxy Statement dated March 28, 2012
10.11	1994 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended and restated as of June 1, 2007 *	Exhibit 10.13 to the 2008 Form 10-K
10.12	Form of Indemnification Agreement *	Exhibit 10.14 to the Registration Statement on Form 10 (File No. 1-10951), filed on November 27, 1991
10.13	Executive Severance Plan, effective November 1, 2009, as revised and restated January 1, 2014 *	Exhibit 10.14 to the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 1-13536) for the fiscal year ended February 1, 2014 (the “2013 Form 10-K”)
10.14	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for the 1995 Plan (for Executives and Key Employees) *	Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 29, 2005
10.14.1	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for the 1995 Plan (for Executives and Key Employees), as amended *	Exhibit 10.33.1 to the Company's Annual Report Form Form 10-K (File No. 1-13536) for the fiscal year ended January 28, 2006
10.14.2	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for the 1994 Stock Incentive Plan *	Exhibit 10.7 to the Current Report on From 8-K (File No. 001-00079) filed on March 23, 2005 by May Delaware (the “March 23, 2005 Form 8-K”)
10.14.3	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement under the 2009 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan (for Executives and Key Employees) *	Exhibit 10.15.3 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 1-13536) for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2013 (the "2012 Form 10-K")
10.14.4	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement under the Amended and Restated 2009 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan (for Executives and Key Employees) *	
10.15	Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement, dated as of October 26, 2007, by and between the Company and Terry Lundgren *	Exhibit 10.1 to the Company’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 1, 2007
10.16	Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for the 1994 Stock Incentive Plan *	Exhibit 10.4 to the March 23, 2005 Form 8-K

Exhibit Number	Description	Document if Incorporated by Reference
10.16.1	Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Agreement under the 2009 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan *	Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 25, 2010
10.17	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the 2009 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan for the 2013-2015 performance period *	Exhibit 10.18 to the 2012 Form 10-K
10.17.1	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the 2009 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan for the 2014-2016 performance period *	Exhibit 10.18.1 to the 2013 Form 10-K
10.17.2	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the Amended and Restated 2009 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan for the 2015-2017 performance period *	
10.18	Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the 2009 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan *	Exhibit 10.19 to the 2012 Form 10-K
10.18.1	Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the Amended and Restated 2009 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan *	
10.19	Supplementary Executive Retirement Plan *	Exhibit 10.29 to the 2008 Form 10-K
10.19.1	First Amendment to the Supplementary Executive Retirement Plan effective January 1, 2012 *	Exhibit 10.21.1 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 1-13536) for the fiscal year ended January 28, 2012
10.19.2	Second Amendment to Supplementary Executive Retirement Plan effective January 1, 2012 *	Exhibit 10.20.2 to the 2012 Form 10-K
10.19.3	Third Amendment to Supplementary Executive Retirement Plan effective December 31, 2013 *	Exhibit 10.20.3 to the 2013 Form 10-K
10.20	Executive Deferred Compensation Plan *	Exhibit 10.30 to the 2008 Form 10-K
10.20.1	First Amendment to Executive Deferred Compensation Plan effective December 19, 2013 *	Exhibit 10.21.1 to the 2013 Form 10-K
10.21	Macy's, Inc. 401(k) Retirement Investment Plan (the "Plan") (amending and restating the Macy's, Inc. 401(k) Retirement Investment Plan) effective as of January 1, 2014 *	Exhibit 10.22 to the 2013 Form 10-K
10.21.1	First Amendment to the Plan regarding matching contributions with respect to the Plan’s plan years beginning on and after January 1, 2014, effective January 1, 2014 *	
10.21.2	Second Amendment to the Plan regarding marriage status, effective January 1, 2014 *	
10.21.3	Third Amendment to the Plan regarding matching contributions with respect to the Plan’s plan years beginning on and after January 1, 2014 *	
10.22	Director Deferred Compensation Plan *	Exhibit 10.33 to the 2008 Form 10-K
10.23	Macy's, Inc. Amended and Restated 2009 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan *	Appendix B to the Company's Proxy Statement dated April 2, 2014

Exhibit Number	Description	Document if Incorporated by Reference
10.24	Macy's, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan *	Exhibit 4.5 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (Registration No. 333-192917) filed on December 18, 2013
10.24.1	First Amendment to Deferred Compensation Plan regarding special rules of eligibility for newly eligible participants, effective April 1, 2014 *	
10.24.2	Second Amendment to Deferred Compensation Plan regarding payment rules for plan years that begin on or after January 1, 2015, effective January 1, 2014 *	
10.25	Change in Control Plan, effective November 1, 2009, as revised and restated January 1, 2014 *	Exhibit 10.26 to the 2013 Form 10-K
10.26	Amended and Restated Time Sharing Agreement between Macy's, Inc. and Terry J. Lundgren, dated August 21, 2014 *	Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on September 8, 2014
21	Subsidiaries	
23	Consent of KPMG LLP	
24	Powers of Attorney	
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)	
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)	
32.1	Certification by Chief Executive Officer under Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act	
32.2	Certification by Chief Financial Officer under Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act	
101**	The following financial statements from Macy's, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended January 31, 2015, filed on April 1, 2015, formatted in XBRL: (i) Consolidated Statements of Income, (ii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, (iii) Consolidated Balance Sheets, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity, (v) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and (vi) the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, tagged as blocks of text and in detail.	

+ Portions of the exhibit have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment. The confidential portions have been provided to the SEC.

* Constitutes a compensatory plan or arrangement.

** As provided in Rule 406T of Regulation S-T, this information is furnished and not filed for purposes of Sections 11 and 12 of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

MACY'S, INC.

By: /s/ DENNIS J. BRODERICK

Dennis J. Broderick
Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

Date: April 1, 2015

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities indicated on April 1, 2015.

*	*	*
Terry J. Lundgren	**Karen M. Hoguet**	**Joel A. Belsky**
Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer) and Director	Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer)	Executive Vice President and Controller (principal accounting officer)
*	*	*
Stephen F. Bollenbach	**Deirdre Connelly**	**Meyer Feldberg**
Director	Director	Director
*	*	*
Leslie D. Hale	**Sara Levinson**	**Joseph Neubauer**
Director	Director	Director
*	*	*
Joyce M. Roché	**Paul C. Varga**	**Craig E. Weatherup**
Director	Director	Director
*	*	
Marna C. Whittington	**Annie Young-Scrivner**	
Director	Director	

* The undersigned, by signing his name hereto, does sign and execute this Annual Report on Form 10-K pursuant to the Powers of Attorney executed by the above-named officers and directors and filed herewith.

By: /s/ DENNIS J. BRODERICK

Dennis J. Broderick
Attorney-in-Fact

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

REPORT OF MANAGEMENT

To the Shareholders of
Macy's, Inc.:

The integrity and consistency of the Consolidated Financial Statements of Macy's, Inc. and subsidiaries, which were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, are the responsibility of management and properly include some amounts that are based upon estimates and judgments.

The Company maintains a system of internal accounting controls, which is supported by a program of internal audits with appropriate management follow-up action, to provide reasonable assurance, at appropriate cost, that the Company's assets are protected and transactions are properly recorded. Additionally, the integrity of the financial accounting system is based on careful selection and training of qualified personnel, organizational arrangements which provide for appropriate division of responsibilities and communication of established written policies and procedures.

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f) and has issued Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting.

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company have been audited by KPMG LLP. Their report expresses their opinion as to the fair presentation, in all material respects, of the financial statements and is based upon their independent audits.

The Audit Committee, composed solely of outside directors, meets periodically with KPMG LLP, the internal auditors and representatives of management to discuss auditing and financial reporting matters. In addition, KPMG LLP and the Company's internal auditors meet periodically with the Audit Committee without management representatives present and have free access to the Audit Committee at any time. The Audit Committee is responsible for recommending to the Board of Directors the engagement of the independent registered public accounting firm and the general oversight review of management's discharge of its responsibilities with respect to the matters referred to above.

Terry J. Lundgren
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Karen M. Hoguet
Chief Financial Officer

Joel A. Belsky
Executive Vice President and Controller

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Shareholders
Macy’s, Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Macy’s, Inc. and subsidiaries as of January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, shareholders’ equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended January 31, 2015. We also have audited Macy’s, Inc.’s internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2015, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework 1992* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Macy’s, Inc.’s management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Item 9A(b), “Management’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting.” Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements and an opinion on Macy’s, Inc.’s internal control over financial reporting based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company’s internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Macy’s, Inc. and subsidiaries as of January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended January 31, 2015, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also in our opinion, Macy’s, Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2015, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework 1992* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Cincinnati, Ohio
April 1, 2015

MACY'S, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(millions, except per share data)

	2014	2013	2012
Net sales	$ 28,105	$ 27,931	$ 27,686
Cost of sales	(16,863)	(16,725)	(16,538)
Gross margin	11,242	11,206	11,148
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(8,355)	(8,440)	(8,482)
Impairments, store closing and other costs	(87)	(88)	(5)
Operating income	2,800	2,678	2,661
Interest expense	(395)	(390)	(425)
Premium on early retirement of debt	(17)	—	(137)
Interest income	2	2	3
Income before income taxes	2,390	2,290	2,102
Federal, state and local income tax expense	(864)	(804)	(767)
Net income	$ 1,526	$ 1,486	$ 1,335
Basic earnings per share	$ 4.30	$ 3.93	$ 3.29
Diluted earnings per share	$ 4.22	$ 3.86	$ 3.24

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

MACY'S, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(millions)

	2014	2013	2012
Net income	$ 1,526	$ 1,486	$ 1,335
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of taxes:			
Actuarial gain (loss) and prior service cost on post employment and postretirement benefit plans, net of tax effect of $269 million, $108 million and $24 million	(422)	170	37
Reclassifications to net income:			
Net actuarial loss on post employment and postretirement benefit plans, net of tax effect of $10 million, $61 million and $60 million	15	96	94
Prior service credit on post employment and postretirement benefit plans, net of tax effect of $1 million	—	—	(1)
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	(407)	266	130
Comprehensive income	$ 1,119	$ 1,752	$ 1,465

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

MACY'S, INC.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(millions)

	January 31, 2015	February 1, 2014
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 2,246	$ 2,273
Receivables	424	438
Merchandise inventories	5,516	5,557
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	493	420
Total Current Assets	8,679	8,688
Property and Equipment – net	7,800	7,930
Goodwill	3,743	3,743
Other Intangible Assets – net	496	527
Other Assets	743	732
Total Assets	$ 21,461	$ 21,620
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current Liabilities:		
Short-term debt	$ 76	$ 463
Merchandise accounts payable	1,693	1,691
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	3,109	2,810
Income taxes	296	362
Deferred income taxes	362	400
Total Current Liabilities	5,536	5,726
Long-Term Debt	7,265	6,714
Deferred Income Taxes	1,081	1,273
Other Liabilities	2,201	1,658
Shareholders' Equity:		
Common stock (340.6 and 364.9 shares outstanding)	4	4
Additional paid-in capital	1,048	2,522
Accumulated equity	7,340	6,235
Treasury stock	(1,942)	(1,847)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(1,072)	(665)
Total Shareholders' Equity	5,378	6,249
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	$ 21,461	$ 21,620

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

MACY'S, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY
(millions)

	Common Stock	Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Equity	Treasury Stock	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Shareholders' Equity
Balance at January 28, 2012	$ 5	$ 5,408	$ 4,015	$ (2,434)	$ (1,061)	$ 5,933
Net income			1,335			1,335
Other comprehensive income					130	130
Common stock dividends ($.60 per share)			(242)			(242)
Stock repurchases				(1,397)		(1,397)
Stock-based compensation expense		55				55
Stock issued under stock plans		(111)		345		234
Retirement of common stock	(1)	(1,480)		1,481		—
Deferred compensation plan distributions				3		3
Balance at February 2, 2013	4	3,872	5,108	(2,002)	(931)	6,051
Net income			1,486			1,486
Other comprehensive income					266	266
Common stock dividends ($.95 per share)			(359)			(359)
Stock repurchases				(1,571)		(1,571)
Stock-based compensation expense		60				60
Stock issued under stock plans		(84)		399		315
Retirement of common stock		(1,326)		1,326		—
Deferred compensation plan distributions				1		1
Balance at February 1, 2014	4	2,522	6,235	(1,847)	(665)	6,249
Net income			1,526			1,526
Other comprehensive loss					(407)	(407)
Common stock dividends ($1.1875 per share)			(421)			(421)
Stock repurchases				(1,901)		(1,901)
Stock-based compensation expense		72				72
Stock issued under stock plans		(66)		324		258
Retirement of common stock		(1,480)		1,480		—
Deferred compensation plan distributions				2		2
Balance at January 31, 2015	$ 4	$ 1,048	$ 7,340	$ (1,942)	$ (1,072)	$ 5,378

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

MACY'S, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(millions)

	2014	2013	2012
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	$ 1,526	$ 1,486	$ 1,335
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Impairments, store closing and other costs	87	88	5
Depreciation and amortization	1,036	1,020	1,049
Stock-based compensation expense	73	62	61
Amortization of financing costs and premium on acquired debt	(5)	(8)	(16)
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
(Increase) decrease in receivables	22	(58)	7
(Increase) decrease in merchandise inventories	40	(249)	(191)
Increase in prepaid expenses and other current assets	(3)	(2)	(7)
(Increase) decrease in other assets not separately identified	(61)	(1)	23
Increase (decrease) in merchandise accounts payable	(17)	101	23
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable, accrued liabilities and other items not separately identified	37	48	(33)
Increase (decrease) in current income taxes	(65)	7	(16)
Increase (decrease) in deferred income taxes	29	(142)	14
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities not separately identified	10	197	(75)
Net cash provided by operating activities	2,709	2,549	2,179
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchase of property and equipment	(770)	(607)	(698)
Capitalized software	(298)	(256)	(244)
Disposition of property and equipment	172	132	66
Other, net	(74)	(57)	95
Net cash used by investing activities	(970)	(788)	(781)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Debt issued	1,044	400	1,000
Financing costs	(9)	(9)	(11)
Debt repaid	(870)	(124)	(1,803)
Dividends paid	(421)	(359)	(324)
Increase (decrease) in outstanding checks	133	24	(88)
Acquisition of treasury stock	(1,901)	(1,571)	(1,397)
Issuance of common stock	258	315	234
Net cash used by financing activities	(1,766)	(1,324)	(2,389)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(27)	437	(991)
Cash and cash equivalents beginning of period	2,273	1,836	2,827
Cash and cash equivalents end of period	$ 2,246	$ 2,273	$ 1,836
Supplemental cash flow information:			
Interest paid	$ 413	$ 388	$ 585
Interest received	2	2	2
Income taxes paid (net of refunds received)	834	835	738

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

1. Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Operations

Macy's, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") is an omnichannel retail organization operating stores and Internet websites under two brands (Macy's and Bloomingdale's) that sell a wide range of merchandise, including apparel and accessories (men's, women's and children's), cosmetics, home furnishings and other consumer goods. The Company has stores in 45 states, the District of Columbia, Guam and Puerto Rico. As of January 31, 2015, the Company's operations and reportable segments were conducted through Macy's, Bloomingdale's and Bloomingdale's Outlet, which are aggregated into one reporting segment in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 280, "Segment Reporting." The metrics used by management to assess the performance of the Company's operating divisions include sales trends, gross margin rates, expense rates, and rates of earnings before interest and taxes ("EBIT") and earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"). The Company's operating divisions have historically had similar economic characteristics and are expected to have similar economic characteristics and long-term financial performance in future periods.

For 2014, 2013 and 2012, the following merchandise constituted the following percentages of sales:

	2014	2013	2012
Feminine Accessories, Intimate Apparel, Shoes and Cosmetics	38%	38%	38%
Feminine Apparel	23	23	23
Men's and Children's	23	23	23
Home/Miscellaneous	16	16	16
	100%	100%	100%

Fiscal Year

The Company's fiscal year ends on the Saturday closest to January 31. Fiscal years 2014, 2013 and 2012 ended on January 31, 2015, February 1, 2014 and February 2, 2013, respectively. Fiscal years 2014 and 2013 included 52 weeks and fiscal year 2012 included 53 weeks. References to years in the Consolidated Financial Statements relate to fiscal years rather than calendar years.

Basis of Presentation

The Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of the Company and its 100%-owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated.

Certain reclassifications were made to prior years' amounts to conform with the classifications of such amounts for the most recent year.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Such estimates and assumptions are subject to inherent uncertainties, which may result in actual amounts differing from reported amounts.

Net Sales

Net sales include merchandise sales, licensed department income, shipping and handling fees, sales of private brand goods directly to third party retailers and sales of excess inventory to third parties. Sales of merchandise are recorded at the time of delivery to the customer and are reported net of merchandise returns. The Company licenses third parties to operate certain departments in its stores. The Company receives commissions from these licensed departments based on a percentage of net sales. Commissions are recognized as income at the time merchandise is sold to customers. Sales taxes collected from customers are not considered revenue and are included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities until remitted to the taxing authorities.

Cost of Sales

Cost of sales consists of the cost of merchandise, including inbound freight, and shipping and handling costs. An estimated allowance for future sales returns is recorded and cost of sales is adjusted accordingly.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents includes amounts due in respect of credit card sales transactions that are settled early in the following period in the amount of $111 million at January 31, 2015 and $101 million at February 1, 2014.

Investments

The Company from time to time invests in debt and equity securities, including companies engaged in complementary businesses. All marketable equity and debt securities held by the Company are accounted for under ASC Topic 320, “Investments – Debt and Equity Securities.” Unrealized holding gains and losses on trading securities are recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Income and unrealized holding gains and losses on available-for-sale securities are included as a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive income, net of income tax effect, until realized. At January 31, 2015, the Company did not hold any held-to-maturity or available-for-sale securities.

Receivables

In connection with the sale of most of the Company’s credit assets to Citibank, the Company and Citibank entered into a long-term marketing and servicing alliance pursuant to the terms of a Credit Card Program Agreement (the “Program Agreement”). Income earned under the Program Agreement is treated as a reduction of selling, general and administrative ("SG&A") expenses on the Consolidated Statements of Income. Under the Program Agreement, Citibank offers proprietary and non-proprietary credit to the Company’s customers through previously existing and newly opened accounts.

Loyalty Programs

The Company maintains customer loyalty programs in which customers earn rewards based on their spending. Upon reaching certain levels of qualified spending, customers automatically receive rewards to apply toward future purchases. The Company recognizes the estimated net amount of the rewards that will be earned and redeemed as a reduction to net sales.

Merchandise Inventories

Merchandise inventories are valued at lower of cost or market using the last-in, first-out (LIFO) retail inventory method. Under the retail inventory method, inventory is segregated into departments of merchandise having similar characteristics, and is stated at its current retail selling value. Inventory retail values are converted to a cost basis by applying specific average cost factors for each merchandise department. Cost factors represent the average cost-to-retail ratio for each merchandise department based on beginning inventory and the fiscal year purchase activity. At January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, merchandise inventories valued at LIFO, including adjustments as necessary to record inventory at the lower of cost or market, approximated the cost of such inventories using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) retail inventory method. The application of the LIFO retail inventory method did not result in the recognition of any LIFO charges or credits affecting cost of sales for 2014, 2013 or 2012. The retail inventory method inherently requires management judgments and estimates, such as the amount and timing of permanent markdowns to clear unproductive or slow-moving inventory, which may impact the ending inventory valuation as well as gross margins.

Permanent markdowns designated for clearance activity are recorded when the utility of the inventory has diminished. Factors considered in the determination of permanent markdowns include current and anticipated demand, customer preferences, age of the merchandise and fashion trends. When a decision is made to permanently markdown merchandise, the resulting gross margin reduction is recognized in the period the markdown is recorded.

Physical inventories are generally taken within each merchandise department annually, and inventory records are adjusted accordingly, resulting in the recording of actual shrinkage. While it is not possible to quantify the impact from each cause of shrinkage, the Company has loss prevention programs and policies that are intended to minimize shrinkage. Physical inventories are taken at all store locations for substantially all merchandise categories approximately three weeks before the end of the fiscal year. Shrinkage is estimated as a percentage of sales at interim periods and for this approximate three-week period, based on historical shrinkage rates.

Vendor Allowances

The Company receives certain allowances as reimbursement for markdowns taken and/or to support the gross margins earned in connection with the sales of merchandise. These allowances are recognized when earned in accordance with ASC Subtopic 605-50, “Customer Payments and Incentives.” The Company also receives advertising allowances from approximately 1,000 of its merchandise vendors pursuant to cooperative advertising programs, with some vendors participating in multiple programs. These allowances represent reimbursements by vendors of costs incurred by the Company to promote the vendors’ merchandise and are netted against advertising and promotional costs when the related costs are incurred in accordance with ASC Subtopic 605-50. Advertising allowances in excess of costs incurred are recorded as a reduction of merchandise costs and, ultimately, through cost of sales when the merchandise is sold.

The arrangements pursuant to which the Company’s vendors provide allowances, while binding, are generally informal in nature and one year or less in duration. The terms and conditions of these arrangements vary significantly from vendor to vendor and are influenced by, among other things, the type of merchandise to be supported.

Advertising

Department store non-direct response advertising and promotional costs are expensed either as incurred or the first time the advertising occurs. Direct response advertising and promotional costs are deferred and expensed over the period during which the sales are expected to occur, generally one to four months. Advertising and promotional costs and cooperative advertising allowances were as follows:

	2014	2013	2012
		(millions)	
Gross advertising and promotional costs	$ 1,602	$ 1,623	$ 1,554
Cooperative advertising allowances	425	457	431
Advertising and promotional costs, net of cooperative advertising allowances	$ 1,177	$ 1,166	$ 1,123
Net sales	$ 28,105	$ 27,931	$ 27,686
Advertising and promotional costs, net of cooperative advertising allowances, as a percent to net sales	4.2%	4.2%	4.1%

Property and Equipment

Depreciation of owned properties is provided primarily on a straight-line basis over the estimated asset lives, which range from fifteen to fifty years for buildings and building equipment and three to fifteen years for fixtures and equipment. Real estate taxes and interest on construction in progress and land under development are capitalized. Amounts capitalized are amortized over the estimated lives of the related depreciable assets. The Company receives contributions from developers and merchandise vendors to fund building improvement and the construction of vendor shops. Such contributions are netted against the capital expenditures.

Buildings on leased land and leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of their economic lives or the lease term, beginning on the date the asset is put into use.

The carrying value of long-lived assets is periodically reviewed by the Company whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that a potential impairment has occurred. For long-lived assets held for use, a potential impairment has occurred if projected future undiscounted cash flows are less than the carrying value of the assets. The estimate of cash flows includes management's assumptions of cash inflows and outflows directly resulting from the use of those assets in operations. When a potential impairment has occurred, an impairment write-down is recorded if the carrying value of the long-lived asset exceeds its fair value. The Company believes its estimated cash flows are sufficient to support the carrying value of its long-lived assets. If estimated cash flows significantly differ in the future, the Company may be required to record asset impairment write-downs.

If the Company commits to a plan to dispose of a long-lived asset before the end of its previously estimated useful life, estimated cash flows are revised accordingly, and the Company may be required to record an asset impairment write-down. Additionally, related liabilities arise such as severance, contractual obligations and other accruals associated with store closings from decisions to dispose of assets. The Company estimates these liabilities based on the facts and circumstances in existence for each restructuring decision. The amounts the Company will ultimately realize or disburse could differ from the amounts assumed in arriving at the asset impairment and restructuring charge recorded.

The Company classifies certain long-lived assets as held for disposal by sale and ceases depreciation when the particular criteria for such classification are met, including the probable sale within one year. For long-lived assets to be disposed of by sale, an impairment charge is recorded if the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value less costs to sell. Such valuations include estimations of fair values and incremental direct costs to transact a sale.

Leases

The Company recognizes operating lease minimum rentals on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Executory costs such as real estate taxes and maintenance, and contingent rentals such as those based on a percentage of sales are recognized as incurred.

The lease term, which includes all renewal periods that are considered to be reasonably assured, begins on the date the Company has access to the leased property. The Company receives contributions from landlords to fund buildings and leasehold improvements. Such contributions are recorded as deferred rent and amortized as reductions to lease expense over the lease term.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The carrying value of goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives are reviewed at least annually for possible impairment in accordance with ASC Subtopic 350-20 "Goodwill." Goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives have been assigned to reporting units for purposes of impairment testing. The reporting units are the Company's retail operating divisions. Goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives are tested for impairment annually at the end of the fiscal month of May. The Company evaluates qualitative factors to determine if it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value and whether it is necessary to perform the two-step goodwill impairment process. If required, the first step involves a comparison of each reporting unit's fair value to its carrying value and the Company estimates fair value based on discounted cash flows. The reporting unit's discounted cash flows require significant management judgment with respect to sales, gross margin and SG&A rates, capital expenditures and the selection and use of an appropriate discount rate. The projected sales, gross margin and SG&A expense rate assumptions and capital expenditures are based on the Company's annual business plan or other forecasted results. Discount rates reflect market-based estimates of the risks associated with the projected cash flows directly resulting from the use of those assets in operations. The estimates of fair value of reporting units are based on the best information available as of the date of the assessment. If the carrying value of a reporting unit exceeds its estimated fair value in the first step, a second step is performed, in which the reporting unit's goodwill is written down to its implied fair value. The second step requires the Company to allocate the fair value of the reporting unit derived in the first step to the fair value of the reporting unit's net assets, with any fair value in excess of amounts allocated to such net assets representing the implied fair value of goodwill for that reporting unit. If the carrying value of an individual indefinite-lived intangible asset exceeds its fair value, such individual indefinite-lived intangible asset is written down by an amount equal to such excess.

Capitalized Software

The Company capitalizes purchased and internally developed software and amortizes such costs to expense on a straight-line basis over two to five years. Capitalized software is included in other assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Gift Cards

The Company only offers no-fee, non-expiring gift cards to its customers. At the time gift cards are sold, no revenue is recognized; rather, the Company records an accrued liability to customers. The liability is relieved and revenue is recognized equal to the amount redeemed at the time gift cards are redeemed for merchandise. The Company records income from unredeemed gift cards (breakage) as a reduction of SG&A expenses, and income is recorded in proportion and over the time period gift cards are actually redeemed. At least three years of historical data, updated annually, is used to determine actual redemption patterns.

Self-Insurance Reserves

The Company, through its insurance subsidiary, is self-insured for workers compensation and general liability claims up to certain maximum liability amounts. Although the amounts accrued are actuarially determined based on analysis of historical trends of losses, settlements, litigation costs and other factors, the amounts the Company will ultimately disburse could differ from such accrued amounts.

Post Employment and Postretirement Obligations

The Company, through its actuaries, utilizes assumptions when estimating the liabilities for pension and other employee benefit plans. These assumptions, where applicable, include the discount rates used to determine the actuarial present value of projected benefit obligations, the rate of increase in future compensation levels, the long-term rate of return on assets and the growth in health care costs. The cost of these benefits is generally recognized in the Consolidated Financial Statements over an employee's term of service with the Company, and the accrued benefits are reported in accounts payable and accrued liabilities and other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, as appropriate.

Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under the asset and liability method. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases, and net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred income tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Income in the period that includes the enactment date. Deferred income tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized.

Derivatives

The Company records derivative transactions according to the provisions of ASC Topic 815 "Derivatives and Hedging," which establishes accounting and reporting standards for derivative instruments and hedging activities and requires recognition of all derivatives as either assets or liabilities and measurement of those instruments at fair value. The Company makes limited use of derivative financial instruments. The Company does not use financial instruments for trading or other speculative purposes and is not a party to any leveraged financial instruments. On the date that the Company enters into a derivative contract, the Company designates the derivative instrument as either a fair value hedge, a cash flow hedge or as a free-standing derivative instrument, each of which would receive different accounting treatment. Prior to entering into a hedge transaction, the Company formally documents the relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. Derivative instruments that the Company may use as part of its interest rate risk management strategy include interest rate swap and interest rate cap agreements and Treasury lock agreements. At January 31, 2015, the Company was not a party to any derivative financial instruments.

Stock Based Compensation

The Company records stock-based compensation expense according to the provisions of ASC Topic 718, "Compensation – Stock Compensation." ASC Topic 718 requires all share-based payments to employees, including grants of employee stock options, to be recognized in the financial statements based on their fair values. Under the provisions of ASC Topic 718, the Company determines the appropriate fair value model to be used for valuing share-based payments and the amortization method for compensation cost.

2. Impairments, Store Closing and Other Costs

Impairments, store closing and other costs consist of the following:

	2014	2013	2012
		(millions)	
Impairments of properties held and used	$ 33	$ 39	$ 4
Severance	46	43	3
Other	8	6	(2)
	$ 87	$ 88	$ 5

During January 2015, the Company announced a series of initiatives to evolve its business model and invest in continued growth opportunities, including a restructuring of merchandising and marketing functions at Macy's and Bloomingdale's consistent with the Company's omnichannel approach to retailing, as well as a series of adjustments to its field and store operations to increase productivity and efficiency.

During January 2014, the Company announced a series of cost-reduction initiatives, including organization changes that combine certain region and district organizations of the My Macy’s store management structure and the realignment and elimination of certain store, central office and administrative functions.

During January 2015, the Company announced the closure of fourteen Macy's stores; during January 2014, the Company announced the closure of five Macy's stores; and during January 2013, the Company announced the closure of six Macy’s and Bloomingdale's stores.

In connection with these announcements and the plans to dispose of these locations, the Company incurred severance and other human resource-related costs and other costs related to lease obligations and other store liabilities.

As a result of the Company’s projected undiscounted future cash flows related to certain store locations and other assets being less than their carrying value, the Company recorded impairment charges, including properties that were the subject of announced store closings. The fair values of these assets were calculated based on the projected cash flows and an estimated risk-adjusted rate of return that would be used by market participants in valuing these assets or based on prices of similar assets.

The Company expects to pay out the 2014 accrued severance costs, which are included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, prior to May 2, 2015. The 2013 and 2012 accrued severance costs, which were included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, were paid out in the fiscal year subsequent to incurring such severance costs.

3. Receivables

Receivables were $424 million at January 31, 2015, compared to $438 million at February 1, 2014.

In connection with the sale of most of the Company's credit card accounts and related receivable balances to Citibank, the Company and Citibank entered into a long-term marketing and servicing alliance pursuant to the terms of a Credit Card Program Agreement with an initial term of 10 years which was to expire on July 17, 2016. During 2014, the Company entered into an amended and restated Credit Card Program Agreement (the “Program Agreement”) with substantially similar financial terms as the prior credit card program agreement. The Program Agreement is now set to expire March 31, 2025, subject to an additional renewal term of three years. The Program Agreement provides for, among other things, (i) the ownership by Citibank of the accounts purchased by Citibank, (ii) the ownership by Citibank of new accounts opened by the Company’s customers, (iii) the provision of credit by Citibank to the holders of the credit cards associated with the foregoing accounts, (iv) the servicing of the foregoing accounts, and (v) the allocation between Citibank and the Company of the economic benefits and burdens associated with the foregoing and other aspects of the alliance.

Pursuant to the Program Agreement, the Company continues to provide certain servicing functions related to the accounts and related receivables owned by Citibank and receives compensation from Citibank for these services. The amounts earned under the Program Agreement related to the servicing functions are deemed adequate compensation and, accordingly, no servicing asset or liability has been recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Amounts received under the Program Agreement were $975 million for 2014, $928 million for 2013 and $865 million for 2012, and are treated as reductions of SG&A expenses on the Consolidated Statements of Income. The Company's earnings from credit operations, net of servicing expenses, were $776 million for 2014, $731 million for 2013, and $663 million for 2012.

4. Properties and Leases

	January 31, 2015	February 1, 2014
	(millions)	
Land	$ 1,664	$ 1,696
Buildings on owned land	5,049	5,405
Buildings on leased land and leasehold improvements	1,819	2,041
Fixtures and equipment	4,828	4,811
Leased properties under capitalized leases	34	43
	13,394	13,996
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	5,594	6,066
	$ 7,800	$ 7,930

In connection with various shopping center agreements, the Company is obligated to operate certain stores within the centers for periods of up to twenty years. Some of these agreements require that the stores be operated under a particular name.

The Company leases a portion of the real estate and personal property used in its operations. Most leases require the Company to pay real estate taxes, maintenance and other executory costs; some also require additional payments based on percentages of sales and some contain purchase options. Certain of the Company's real estate leases have terms that extend for significant numbers of years and provide for rental rates that increase or decrease over time. In addition, certain of these leases contain covenants that restrict the ability of the tenant (typically a subsidiary of the Company) to take specified actions (including the payment of dividends or other amounts on account of its capital stock) unless the tenant satisfies certain financial tests.

Minimum rental commitments (excluding executory costs) at January 31, 2015, for noncancellable leases are:

	Capitalized Leases	Operating Leases	Total
		(millions)	
Fiscal year			
2015	$ 3	$ 260	$ 263
2016	3	264	267
2017	3	246	249
2018	3	232	235
2019	3	214	217
After 2019	43	2,351	2,394
Total minimum lease payments	58	$ 3,567	$ 3,625
Less amount representing interest	28		
Present value of net minimum capitalized lease payments	$ 30		

Capitalized leases are included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as property and equipment while the related obligation is included in short-term ($1 million) and long-term ($29 million) debt. Amortization of assets subject to capitalized leases is included in depreciation and amortization expense. Total minimum lease payments shown above have not been reduced by minimum sublease rentals of $12 million on operating leases.

The Company is a guarantor with respect to certain lease obligations associated with The May Department Stores Company and previously disposed subsidiaries or businesses. The leases, one of which includes potential extensions to 2070, have future minimum lease payments aggregating $317 million and are offset by payments from existing tenants and subtenants. In addition, the Company is liable for other expenses related to the above leases, such as property taxes and common area maintenance, which are also payable by existing tenants and subtenants. Potential liabilities related to these guarantees are subject to certain defenses by the Company. The Company believes that the risk of significant loss from the guarantees of these lease obligations is remote.

Rental expense consists of:

	2014	2013	2012
		(millions)	
Real estate (excluding executory costs)			
Capitalized leases –			
Contingent rentals	$ —	$ —	$ —
Operating leases –			
Minimum rentals	265	256	248
Contingent rentals	22	22	21
	287	278	269
Less income from subleases –			
Operating leases	(8)	(10)	(11)
	$ 279	$ 268	$ 258
Personal property – Operating leases	$ 12	$ 11	$ 11

Included as a reduction to the expense above is deferred rent amortization of $7 million, $8 million and $7 million for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively, related to contributions received from landlords.

5. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The following summarizes the Company's goodwill and other intangible assets:

	January 31, 2015	February 1, 2014
	(millions)	
Non-amortizing intangible assets		
Goodwill	$ 9,125	$ 9,125
Accumulated impairment losses	(5,382)	(5,382)
	3,743	3,743
Tradenames	414	414
	$ 4,157	$ 4,157
Amortizing intangible assets		
Favorable leases	$ 177	$ 188
Customer relationships	188	188
	365	376
Accumulated amortization		
Favorable leases	(106)	(104)
Customer relationships	(177)	(159)
	(283)	(263)
	$ 82	$ 113

Intangible amortization expense amounted to $31 million for 2014, $34 million for 2013 and $37 million for 2012.

Future estimated intangible amortization expense is shown below:

	(millions)
Fiscal year	
2015	$ 21
2016	8
2017	7
2018	7
2019	7

Favorable lease intangible assets are being amortized over their respective lease terms (weighted average life of approximately twelve years) and customer relationship intangible assets are being amortized over their estimated useful lives of ten years.

6. Financing

The Company's debt is as follows:

	January 31, 2015	February 1, 2014
	(millions)	
Short-term debt:		
7.5% Senior debentures due 2015	$ 69	$ —
5.75% Senior notes due 2014	—	453
Capital lease and current portion of other long-term obligations	7	10
	$ 76	$ 463
Long-term debt:		
2.875% Senior notes due 2023	$ 750	$ 750
5.9% Senior notes due 2016	577	577
3.875% Senior notes due 2022	550	550
4.5% Senior notes due 2034	550	—
3.625% Senior notes due 2024	500	—
6.375% Senior notes due 2037	500	500
7.875% Senior notes due 2015	—	407
4.375% Senior notes due 2023	400	400
6.9% Senior debentures due 2029	400	400
6.7% Senior debentures due 2034	400	400
7.45% Senior debentures due 2017	300	300
6.65% Senior debentures due 2024	300	300
7.0% Senior debentures due 2028	300	300
6.9% Senior debentures due 2032	250	250
5.125% Senior debentures due 2042	250	250
4.3% Senior notes due 2043	250	250
6.7% Senior debentures due 2028	200	200
6.79% Senior debentures due 2027	165	165
7.875% Senior debentures due 2036	108	108
8.125% Senior debentures due 2035	76	76
8.75% Senior debentures due 2029	61	61
7.45% Senior debentures due 2016	59	59
8.5% Senior debentures due 2019	36	36
10.25% Senior debentures due 2021	33	33
7.6% Senior debentures due 2025	24	24
9.5% amortizing debentures due 2021	21	25
7.875% Senior debentures due 2030	18	18
9.75% amortizing debentures due 2021	12	14
7.5% Senior debentures due 2015	—	69
Unamortized debt discount	(18)	(14)
Premium on acquired debt, using an effective interest yield of 5.415% to 6.165%	164	176
Capital lease and other long-term obligations	29	30
	$ 7,265	$ 6,714

Interest expense and premium on early retirement of debt is as follows:

	2014	2013	2012
		(millions)	
Interest on debt	$ 411	$ 407	$ 449
Amortization of debt premium	(12)	(15)	(19)
Amortization of financing costs and debt discount	7	7	7
Interest on capitalized leases	2	2	3
	408	401	440
Less interest capitalized on construction	13	11	15
Interest expense	$ 395	$ 390	$ 425
Premium on early retirement of debt	$ 17	$ —	$ 137

On November 14, 2014, the Company provided a notice of redemption related to all of the $407 million of 7.875% senior notes due 2015, as allowed under the terms of the indenture. The price for the redemption was calculated pursuant to the indenture and resulted in the recognition of additional interest expense of $17 million during 2014. This additional interest expense is presented as premium on early retirement of debt on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

On November 28, 2012, the Company repurchased $700 million aggregate principal amount of its outstanding senior unsecured notes, which had a net book value of $706 million. The repurchased senior unsecured notes had stated interest rates ranging from 5.9% to 7.875% and maturities in 2015 and 2016. The Company recorded the redemption premium and other costs related to these repurchases as additional interest expense of $133 million in 2012. On March 29, 2012, the Company redeemed the $173 million of 8.0% senior debentures due July 15, 2012, as allowed under the terms of the indenture. The price for the redemption was calculated pursuant to the indenture and resulted in the recognition of additional interest expense of $4 million in 2012. The additional interest expense resulting from these transactions is presented as premium on early retirement of debt on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Future maturities of long-term debt, other than capitalized leases, are shown below:

	(millions)
Fiscal year	
2016	$ 642
2017	306
2018	6
2019	41
2020	39
After 2020	6,056

During 2014, 2013 and 2012, the Company repaid $453 million, $109 million and $914 million, respectively, of indebtedness at maturity.

On November 18, 2014, the Company issued $550 million aggregate principal amount of 4.5% senior notes due 2034. This debt was used to pay for the redemption of the $407 million of 7.875% senior notes due 2015 described above.

On May 23, 2014, the Company issued $500 million aggregate principal amount of 3.625% senior unsecured notes due 2024, the proceeds of which were used for general corporate purposes.

On September 6, 2013, the Company issued $400 million aggregate principal amount of 4.375% senior notes due 2023, the proceeds of which were used for general corporate purposes.

On November 20, 2012, the Company issued $750 million aggregate principal amount of 2.875% senior unsecured notes due 2023 and $250 million aggregate principal amount of 4.3% senior unsecured notes due 2043. This debt was used to pay for the notes repurchased on November 28, 2012 described above, and to retire $298 million of 5.875% senior unsecured notes that matured in January 2013.

The following table shows the detail of debt repayments:

	2014	2013	2012
		(millions)	
5.75% Senior notes due 2014	$ 453	$ —	$ —
7.625% Senior debentures due 2013	—	109	—
7.875% Senior notes due 2015	407	—	205
5.35% Senior notes due 2012	—	—	616
5.90% Senior notes due 2016	—	—	400
5.875% Senior notes due 2013	—	—	298
8.0% Senior debentures due 2012	—	—	173
7.45% Senior debentures due 2016	—	—	64
7.5% Senior debentures due 2015	—	—	31
9.5% amortizing debentures due 2021	4	4	4
9.75% amortizing debentures due 2021	2	2	2
Capital leases and other obligations	4	9	10
	$ 870	$ 124	$ 1,803

The following summarizes certain components of the Company's debt:

Bank Credit Agreement

The Company entered into a new credit agreement with certain financial institutions on May 10, 2013 providing for revolving credit borrowings and letters of credit in an aggregate amount not to exceed $1,500 million (which may be increased to $1,750 million at the option of the Company, subject to the willingness of existing or new lenders to provide commitments for such additional financing) outstanding at any particular time. The agreement is set to expire May 10, 2018 and replaced the prior agreement which was set to expire June 20, 2015.

As of January 31, 2015, and February 1, 2014, there were no revolving credit loans outstanding under these credit agreements, and there were no borrowings under these agreements throughout all of 2014 and 2013. However, there were less than $1 million of standby letters of credit outstanding at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014. Revolving loans under the credit agreement bear interest based on various published rates.

The Company's credit agreement, which is an obligation of a 100%-owned subsidiary of Macy's, Inc. ("Parent"), is not secured. However, Parent has fully and unconditionally guaranteed this obligation, subject to specified limitations.The Company's interest coverage ratio for 2014 was 9.68 and its leverage ratio at January 31, 2015 was 1.83, in each case as calculated in accordance with the credit agreement. The credit agreement requires the Company to maintain a specified interest coverage ratio for the latest four quarters of no less than 3.25 and a specified leverage ratio as of and for the latest four quarters of no more than 3.75. The interest coverage ratio is defined as EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization) divided by net interest expense and the leverage ratio is defined as debt divided by EBITDA. For purposes of these calculations EBITDA is calculated as net income plus interest expense, taxes, depreciation, amortization, non-cash impairment of goodwill, intangibles and real estate, non-recurring cash charges not to exceed in the aggregate $400 million and extraordinary losses less interest income and non-recurring or extraordinary gains. Debt is adjusted to exclude the premium on acquired debt and net interest is adjusted to exclude the amortization of premium on acquired debt and premium on early retirement of debt.

A breach of a restrictive covenant in the Company's credit agreement or the inability of the Company to maintain the financial ratios described above could result in an event of default under the credit agreement. In addition, an event of default would occur under the credit agreement if any indebtedness of the Company in excess of an aggregate principal amount of $150 million becomes due prior to its stated maturity or the holders of such indebtedness become able to cause it to become due prior to its stated maturity. Upon the occurrence of an event of default, the lenders could, subject to the terms and conditions of the credit agreement, elect to declare the outstanding principal, together with accrued interest, to be immediately due and payable. Moreover, most of the Company's senior notes and debentures contain cross-default provisions based on the non-payment at maturity, or other default after an applicable grace period, of any other debt, the unpaid principal amount of which is not less than $100 million that could be triggered by an event of default under the credit agreement. In such an event, the Company's senior notes and debentures that contain cross-default provisions would also be subject to acceleration.

Commercial Paper

The Company is a party to a $1,500 million unsecured commercial paper program. The Company may issue and sell commercial paper in an aggregate amount outstanding at any particular time not to exceed its then-current combined borrowing availability under the bank credit agreement described above. The issuance of commercial paper will have the effect, while such commercial paper is outstanding, of reducing the Company's borrowing capacity under the bank credit agreement by an amount equal to the principal amount of such commercial paper. The Company had no commercial paper outstanding under its commercial paper program throughout all of 2014 and 2013.

This program, which is an obligation of a 100%-owned subsidiary of Macy's, Inc., is not secured. However, Parent has fully and unconditionally guaranteed the obligations.

Senior Notes and Debentures

The senior notes and the senior debentures are unsecured obligations of a 100%-owned subsidiary of Macy's, Inc. and Parent has fully and unconditionally guaranteed these obligations (see Note 16, "Condensed Consolidating Financial Information").

Other Financing Arrangements

At January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, the Company had dedicated $37 million of cash, included in prepaid expenses and other current assets, which is used to collateralize the Company's issuances of standby letters of credit. There were $29 million and $34 million of other standby letters of credit outstanding at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, respectively.

7. Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities

	January 31, 2015	February 1, 2014
	(millions)	
Accounts payable	$ 833	$ 746
Gift cards and customer award certificates	907	840
Accrued wages and vacation	193	190
Current portion of post employment and postretirement benefits	190	110
Taxes other than income taxes	187	157
Lease related liabilities	155	153
Current portion of workers' compensation and general liability reserves	128	131
Accrued interest	93	89
Allowance for future sales returns	93	85
Severance and relocation	46	43
Other	284	266
	$ 3,109	$ 2,810

Adjustments to the allowance for future sales returns, which amounted to charges of $8 million, $4 million and $5 million for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively, are reflected in cost of sales.

Changes in workers' compensation and general liability reserves, including the current portion, are as follows:

	2014	2013	2012
		(millions)	
Balance, beginning of year	$ 497	$ 497	$ 493
Charged to costs and expenses	160	147	157
Payments, net of recoveries	(152)	(147)	(153)
Balance, end of year	$ 505	$ 497	$ 497

The non-current portion of workers' compensation and general liability reserves is included in other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. At January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, workers' compensation and general liability reserves included $111 million and $107 million, respectively, of liabilities which are covered by deposits and receivables included in current assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

8. Taxes

Income tax expense is as follows:

	2014			2013			2012		
	Current	Deferred	Total	Current	Deferred	Total	Current	Deferred	Total
					(millions)				
Federal	$ 767	$ 5	$ 772	$ 859	$ (98)	$ 761	$ 697	$ 2	$ 699
State and local	95	(3)	92	107	(64)	43	70	(2)	68
	$ 862	$ 2	$ 864	$ 966	$ (162)	$ 804	$ 767	$ —	$ 767

The income tax expense reported differs from the expected tax computed by applying the federal income tax statutory rate of 35% for 2014, 2013 and 2012 to income before income taxes. The reasons for this difference and their tax effects are as follows:

	2014	2013	2012
		(millions)	
Expected tax	$ 836	$ 801	$ 736
State and local income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	59	45	47
Historic rehabilitation tax credit	(20)	(16)	—
Change in valuation allowance	1	(16)	(2)
Other	(12)	(10)	(14)
	$ 864	$ 804	$ 767

The Company participates in the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) Compliance Assurance Program ("CAP"). As part of the CAP, tax years are audited on a contemporaneous basis so that all or most issues are resolved prior to the filing of the tax return. The IRS has completed examinations of 2013 and all prior tax years.

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are as follows:

	January 31, 2015	February 1, 2014
	(millions)	
Deferred tax assets		
Post employment and postretirement benefits	$ 586	$ 392
Accrued liabilities accounted for on a cash basis for tax purposes	320	289
Long-term debt	83	90
Unrecognized state tax benefits and accrued interest	76	84
State operating loss and credit carryforwards	80	79
Other	160	160
Valuation allowance	(24)	(23)
Total deferred tax assets	1,281	1,071
Deferred tax liabilities		
Excess of book basis over tax basis of property and equipment	(1,510)	(1,569)
Merchandise inventories	(585)	(587)
Intangible assets	(294)	(263)
Post employment benefits	—	(28)
Other	(335)	(297)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(2,724)	(2,744)
Net deferred tax liability	$ (1,443)	$ (1,673)

The valuation allowance at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014 relates to net deferred tax assets for state net operating loss and credit carryforwards. The net change in the valuation allowance amounted to an increase of $1 million for 2014 and a decrease of $16 million for 2013.

As of January 31, 2015, the Company had no federal net operating loss carryforwards, state net operating loss carryforwards of $595 million and state credit carryforwards of $29 million, which will expire between 2015 and 2034.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

	January 31, 2015	February 1, 2014	February 2, 2013
	(millions)		
Balance, beginning of year	$ 189	$ 170	$ 179
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	33	37	18
Additions for tax positions of prior years	—	—	18
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	(15)	(1)	(19)
Settlements	(23)	(1)	(9)
Statute expirations	(12)	(16)	(17)
Balance, end of year	$ 172	$ 189	$ 170
Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at January 31, 2015, February 1, 2014 and February 2, 2013			
Current income taxes	$ 11	$ 31	$ 20
Long-term deferred income taxes	6	11	23
Other liabilities	155	147	127
	$ 172	$ 189	$ 170

As of January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, the amount of unrecognized tax benefits, net of deferred tax assets, that, if recognized would affect the effective income tax rate, was $112 million and $123 million, respectively.

The Company classifies unrecognized tax benefits not expected to be settled within one year as other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Company classifies federal, state and local interest and penalties not expected to be settled within one year as other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and follows a policy of recognizing all interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense. Federal, state and local interest and penalties, which amounted to a credit of $3 million for 2014, an expense of $9 million for 2013, and a credit of $10 million for 2012, are reflected in income tax expense.

The Company had $52 million and $63 million accrued for the payment of federal, state and local interest and penalties at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, respectively. The accrued federal, state and local interest and penalties primarily relates to state tax issues and the amount of penalties paid in prior periods, and the amount of penalties accrued at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014 are insignificant. At January 31, 2015, $49 million of federal, state and local interest and penalties is included in other liabilities and $3 million is included in current income taxes on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Company or one of its subsidiaries files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state and local jurisdictions. The Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal income tax examinations by tax authorities for years before 2011. With respect to state and local jurisdictions, with limited exceptions, the Company and its subsidiaries are no longer subject to income tax audits for years before 2005. Although the outcome of tax audits is always uncertain, the Company believes that adequate amounts of tax, interest and penalties have been accrued for any adjustments that are expected to result from the years still subject to examination.

9. Retirement Plans

The Company has defined contribution plans which cover substantially all employees who work 1,000 hours or more in a year. In addition, the Company has a funded defined benefit plan ("Pension Plan") and an unfunded defined benefit supplementary retirement plan ("SERP"), which provides benefits, for certain employees, in excess of qualified plan limitations. Effective January 1, 2012, the Pension Plan was closed to new participants, with limited exceptions, and effective January 2, 2012, the SERP was closed to new participants.

In February 2013, the Company announced changes to the Pension Plan and SERP whereby eligible employees no longer earn future pension service credits after December 31, 2013, with limited exceptions. All retirement benefits attributable to service in subsequent periods will be provided through defined contribution plans.

Defined Contribution Plans

The Company has a qualified plan that permits participating associates to defer eligible compensation up to the maximum limits allowable under the Internal Revenue Code and beginning January 1, 2014, also has a non-qualified plan which permits participating associates to defer eligible compensation above the limits of the qualified plan. The Company contributes a matching percentage of employee contributions under both the qualified and non-qualified plans. Effective January 1, 2014, the Company's matching contribution to the qualified plan was enhanced for all participating employees, with limited exceptions. Prior to January 1, 2014, the matching contribution rate under the qualified plan was higher for those employees not eligible for the Pension Plan than for employees eligible for the Pension Plan.

At January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, the liability related to the qualified plan matching contribution, which is reflected in accounts payable and accrued liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, was $97 million and $25 million, respectively. Expense related to matching contributions for the qualified plan amounted to $89 million for 2014, $24 million for 2013 and $14 million for 2012.

At January 31, 2015, the liability under the non-qualified plan, which is reflected in other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, was $4 million and the liability related to the non-qualified matching contribution, which is reflected in accounts payable and accrued liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, was $2 million. Expense related to matching contributions for the non-qualified plan amounted to $2 million for 2014. In connection with the non-qualified plan, the Company has mutual fund investments of $4 million, which are included in prepaid expenses and other current assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Company has an additional deferred compensation plan wherein eligible executives elected to defer a portion of their compensation each year as either stock credits or cash credits. Effective January 1, 2014, no additional compensation will be deferred, with limited exceptions. The Company has transfered shares to a trust to cover the number estimated for distribution on account of stock credits currently outstanding. At January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, the liability under the plan, which is reflected in other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, was $42 million and $44 million, respectively. Expense for 2014, 2013 and 2012 was immaterial.

Pension Plan

The following provides a reconciliation of benefit obligations, plan assets, and funded status of the Pension Plan as of January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014:

	2014	2013
	(millions)	
Change in projected benefit obligation		
Projected benefit obligation, beginning of year	$ 3,473	$ 3,555
Service cost	6	112
Interest cost	151	143
Actuarial (gain) loss	563	(117)
Benefits paid	(227)	(220)
Projected benefit obligation, end of year	3,966	3,473
Changes in plan assets		
Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year	3,546	3,387
Actual return on plan assets	317	379
Company contributions	—	—
Benefits paid	(227)	(220)
Fair value of plan assets, end of year	3,636	3,546
Funded status at end of year	$ (330)	$ 73
Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014		
Other assets	$ —	$ 73
Other liabilities	(330)	—
	$ (330)	$ 73
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014		
Net actuarial loss	$ 1,397	$ 931

The accumulated benefit obligation for the Pension Plan was $3,951 million as of January 31, 2015 and $3,453 million as of February 1, 2014.

Net pension costs and other amounts recognized in other comprehensive loss for the Pension Plan included the following actuarially determined components:

	2014	2013	2012
		(millions)	
Net Periodic Pension Cost			
Service cost	$ 6	$ 112	$ 117
Interest cost	151	143	157
Expected return on assets	(246)	(242)	(253)
Amortization of net actuarial loss	25	141	141
Amortization of prior service credit	—	—	(1)
	(64)	154	161
Other Changes in Plan Assets and Projected Benefit Obligation Recognized in Other Comprehensive Loss			
Net actuarial (gain) loss	491	(254)	(91)
Amortization of net actuarial loss	(25)	(141)	(141)
Amortization of prior service credit	—	—	1
	466	(395)	(231)
Total recognized in net periodic pension cost and other comprehensive loss	$ 402	$ (241)	$ (70)

The estimated net actuarial loss for the Pension Plan that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive loss into net periodic benefit cost during 2015 is $39 million.

The following weighted average assumptions were used to determine the projected benefit obligations for the Pension Plan at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014:

	2014	2013
Discount rate	3.55%	4.50%
Rate of compensation increases	4.10%	4.10%

The following weighted average assumptions were used to determine the net periodic pension cost for the Pension Plan:

	2014	2013	2012
Discount rate	4.50%	4.15%	4.65%
Expected long-term return on plan assets	7.50%	7.50%	8.00%
Rate of compensation increases	4.10%	4.50%	4.50%

The Pension Plan’s assumptions are evaluated annually and updated as necessary.

The discount rate used to determine the present value of the projected benefit obligation for the Pension Plan is based on a yield curve constructed from a portfolio of high quality corporate debt securities with various maturities. Each year’s expected future benefit payments are discounted to their present value at the appropriate yield curve rate, thereby generating the overall discount rate for the projected benefit obligation.

The Company develops its expected long-term rate of return on plan asset assumption by evaluating input from several professional advisors taking into account the asset allocation of the portfolio and long-term asset class return expectations, as well as long-term inflation assumptions. Expected returns for each major asset class are considered along with their volatility and the expected correlations among them. These expectations are based upon historical relationships as well as forecasts of how future returns may vary from historical returns. Returns by asset class and correlations among asset classes are combined using the target asset allocation to derive an expected return for the portfolio as a whole. Long-term historical returns of the portfolio are also considered. Portfolio returns are calculated net of all expenses, therefore, the Company also analyzes expected costs and expenses, including investment management fees, administrative expenses, Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation premiums and other costs and expenses. As of February 2, 2013, the Company lowered the assumed annual long-term rate of return for the Pension Plan's assets from 8.00% to 7.50% based on then-expected future returns on the portfolio. As of January 31, 2015, the Company further lowered the assumed annual long-term rate of return for the Pension Plan's assets from 7.50% to 7.00% based on expected future returns on the portfolio of assets.

The Company develops its rate of compensation increase assumption based on recent experience and reflects an estimate of future compensation levels taking into account general increase levels, seniority, promotions and other factors. The salary increase assumption is used to project employees' pay in future years and its impact on the projected benefit obligation for the Pension Plan.

The assets of the Pension Plan are managed by investment specialists with the primary objectives of payment of benefit obligations to Plan participants and an ultimate realization of investment returns over longer periods in excess of inflation. The Company employs a total return investment approach whereby a mix of domestic and foreign equity securities, fixed income securities and other investments is used to maximize the long-term return on the assets of the Pension Plan for a prudent level of risk. Risks are mitigated through asset diversification and the use of multiple investment managers. The target allocation for plan assets is currently 50% equity securities, 40% debt securities, 5% real estate and 5% private equities.

The Company generally employs investment managers to specialize in a specific asset class. These managers are chosen and monitored with the assistance of professional advisors, using criteria that include organizational structure, investment philosophy, investment process, performance compared to market benchmarks and peer groups.

The Company periodically conducts an analysis of the behavior of the Pension Plan's assets and liabilities under various economic and interest rate scenarios to ensure that the long-term target asset allocation is appropriate given the liabilities.

The fair values of the Pension Plan assets as of January 31, 2015, excluding interest and dividend receivables and pending investment purchases and sales, by asset category are as follows:

	Fair Value Measurements			
	Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
	(millions)			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 248	$ —	$ 248	$ —
Equity securities:				
U.S.	821	344	477	—
International	659	—	659	—
Fixed income securities:				
U. S. Treasury bonds	272	—	272	—
Other Government bonds	55	—	55	—
Agency backed bonds	28	—	28	—
Corporate bonds	434	—	434	—
Mortgage-backed securities and forwards	91	—	91	—
Asset-backed securities	19	—	19	—
Pooled funds	458	—	458	—
Other types of investments:				
Real estate	244	—	—	244
Hedge funds	175	—	—	175
Private equity	181	—	—	181
Total	$ 3,685	$ 344	$ 2,741	$ 600

The fair values of the Pension Plan assets as of February 1, 2014, excluding interest and dividend receivables and pending investment purchases and sales, by asset category are as follows:

	Fair Value Measurements			
	Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
	(millions)			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 211	$ —	$ 211	$ —
Equity securities:				
U.S.	834	354	480	—
International	748	—	748	—
Fixed income securities:				
U. S. Treasury bonds	221	—	221	—
Other Government bonds	39	—	39	—
Agency backed bonds	22	—	22	—
Corporate bonds	388	—	388	—
Mortgage-backed securities and forwards	95	—	95	—
Asset-backed securities	20	—	20	—
Pooled funds	454	—	454	—
Other types of investments:				
Real estate	214	—	—	214
Hedge funds	167	—	—	167
Private equity	167	—	—	167
Total	$ 3,580	$ 354	$ 2,678	$ 548

Corporate bonds consist primarily of investment grade bonds of U.S. issuers from diverse industries.

The fair value of the real estate, hedge funds and private equity investments represents the reported net asset value of shares or underlying assets of the investment. Private equity and real estate investments are valued using fair values per the most recent financial reports provided by the investment sponsor, adjusted as appropriate for any lag between the date of the financial reports and the Company's reporting date. The real estate investments are diversified across property types and geographical areas primarily in the United States of America. Private equity investments generally consist of limited partnerships in the United States of America, Europe and Asia. The hedge fund investments are through a fund of funds approach.

Due to the nature of the underlying assets of the real estate, hedge funds and private equity investments, changes in market conditions and the economic environment may significantly impact the net asset value of these investments and, consequently, the fair value of the Pension Plan's investments. These investments are redeemable at net asset value to the extent provided in the documentation governing the investments. However, these redemption rights may be restricted in accordance with the governing documents. Redemption of these investments is subject to restrictions including lock-up periods where no redemptions are allowed, restrictions on redemption frequency and advance notice periods for redemptions. As of January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, certain of these investments are generally subject to lock-up periods, ranging from two to fourteen years, certain of these investments are subject to restrictions on redemption frequency, ranging from daily to twice per year, and certain of these investments are subject to advance notice requirements, ranging from sixty-day notification to ninety-day notification. As of January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, the Pension Plan had unfunded commitments related to certain of these investments totaling $115 million and $150 million, respectively.

The following table sets forth a summary of changes in fair value of the Pension Plan's level 3 assets for 2014 and 2013:

	2014	2013
	(millions)	
Balance, beginning of year	$ 548	$ 594
Actual gain on plan assets:		
Relating to assets still held at the reporting date	18	1
Relating to assets sold during the period	22	48
Purchases	71	77
Sales	(59)	(172)
Balance, end of year	$ 600	$ 548

The Company does not anticipate making funding contributions to the Pension Plan in 2015.

The following benefit payments are estimated to be paid from the Pension Plan:

	(millions)
Fiscal year	
2015	$ 301
2016	286
2017	280
2018	272
2019	270
2020-2024	1,236

Supplementary Retirement Plan

The following provides a reconciliation of benefit obligations, plan assets and funded status of the supplementary retirement plan as of January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014:

	2014	2013
	(millions)	
Change in projected benefit obligation		
Projected benefit obligation, beginning of year	$ 770	$ 795
Service cost	—	6
Interest cost	33	32
Actuarial (gain) loss	170	(17)
Plan amendment	—	8
Benefits paid	(53)	(54)
Projected benefit obligation, end of year	920	770
Change in plan assets		
Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year	—	—
Company contributions	53	54
Benefits paid	(53)	(54)
Fair value of plan assets, end of year	—	—
Funded status at end of year	$ (920)	$ (770)
Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ (69)	$ (59)
Other liabilities	(851)	(711)
	$ (920)	$ (770)
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014		
Net actuarial loss	$ 341	$ 176
Prior service cost	8	8
	$ 349	$ 184

The accumulated benefit obligation for the supplementary retirement plan was $920 million as of January 31, 2015 and $770 million as of February 1, 2014.

Net pension costs and other amounts recognized in other comprehensive loss for the supplementary retirement plan included the following actuarially determined components:

	2014	2013	2012
		(millions)	
Net Periodic Pension Cost			
Service cost	$ —	$ 6	$ 6
Interest cost	33	32	35
Amortization of net actuarial loss	5	19	17
Amortization of prior service credit	—	—	(1)
	38	57	57
Other Changes in Plan Assets and Projected Benefit Obligation Recognized in Other Comprehensive Loss			
Net actuarial (gain) loss	170	(17)	34
Prior service cost	—	8	—
Amortization of net actuarial loss	(5)	(19)	(17)
Amortization of prior service credit	—	—	1
	165	(28)	18
Total recognized in net periodic pension cost and other comprehensive loss	$ 203	$ 29	$ 75

The estimated net actuarial loss for the supplementary retirement plan that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive loss into net periodic benefit cost during 2015 is $10 million.

The following weighted average assumption was used to determine the projected benefit obligations for the supplementary retirement plan at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014:

	2014	2013
Discount rate	3.55%	4.50%

The following weighted average assumptions were used to determine net pension costs for the supplementary retirement plan:

	2014	2013	2012
Discount rate	4.50%	4.15%	4.65%
Rate of compensation increases	N/A	4.90%	4.90%

The supplementary retirement plan’s assumptions are evaluated annually and updated as necessary.

The discount rate used to determine the present value of the projected benefit obligation for the supplementary retirement plan is based on a yield curve constructed from a portfolio of high quality corporate debt securities with various maturities. Each year’s expected future benefit payments are discounted to their present value at the appropriate yield curve rate, thereby generating the overall discount rate for the projected benefit obligation.

The Company developed its rate of compensation increase assumption based on recent experience and reflected an estimate of future compensation levels taking into account general increase levels, seniority, promotions and other factors. The salary increase assumption was used to project employees’ pay in future years and its impact on the projected benefit obligation for the supplementary retirement plan.

The following benefit payments are estimated to be funded by the Company and paid from the supplementary retirement plan:

		(millions)
Fiscal year		
2015	$	69
2016		68
2017		70
2018		64
2019		68
2020-2024		267

10. Postretirement Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

In addition to pension and other supplemental benefits, certain retired employees currently are provided with specified health care and life insurance benefits. Eligibility requirements for such benefits vary by division and subsidiary, but generally state that benefits are available to eligible employees who were hired prior to a certain date and retire after a certain age with specified years of service. Certain employees are subject to having such benefits modified or terminated.

The following provides a reconciliation of benefit obligations, plan assets, and funded status of the postretirement obligations as of January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014:

	2014	2013
	(millions)	
Change in accumulated postretirement benefit obligation		
Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation, beginning of year	$ 223	$ 250
Service cost	—	—
Interest cost	10	10
Actuarial (gain) loss	30	(15)
Medicare Part D subsidy	1	1
Benefits paid	(21)	(23)
Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation, end of year	243	223
Change in plan assets		
Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year	—	—
Company contributions	21	23
Benefits paid	(21)	(23)
Fair value of plan assets, end of year	—	—
Funded status at end of year	$ (243)	$ (223)
Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ (22)	$ (26)
Other liabilities	(221)	(197)
	$ (243)	$ (223)
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014		
Net actuarial gain	$ —	$ (35)

Net postretirement benefit costs and other amounts recognized in other comprehensive loss included the following actuarially determined components:

	2014	2013	2012
		(millions)	
Net Periodic Postretirement Benefit Cost			
Service cost	$ —	$ —	$ —
Interest cost	10	10	12
Amortization of net actuarial gain	(5)	(3)	(4)
Amortization of prior service cost	—	—	—
	5	7	8
Other Changes in Plan Assets and Projected Benefit Obligation Recognized in Other Comprehensive Loss			
Net actuarial (gain) loss	30	(15)	(4)
Amortization of net actuarial gain	5	3	4
Amortization of prior service cost	—	—	—
	35	(12)	—
Total recognized in net periodic postretirement benefit cost and other comprehensive loss	$ 40	$ (5)	$ 8

The following weighted average assumption was used to determine the accumulated postretirement benefit obligations at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014:

	2014	2013
Discount rate	3.55%	4.50%

The following weighted average assumption was used to determine the net postretirement benefit costs for the postretirement obligations:

	2014	2013	2012
Discount rate	4.50%	4.15%	4.65%

The postretirement benefit obligation assumptions are evaluated annually and updated as necessary.

The discount rate used to determine the present value of the Company's accumulated postretirement benefit obligations is based on a yield curve constructed from a portfolio of high quality corporate debt securities with various maturities. Each year's expected future benefit payments are discounted to their present value at the appropriate yield curve rate, thereby generating the overall discount rate for the accumulated postretirement benefit obligations.

The future medical benefits provided by the Company for certain employees are based on a fixed amount per year of service, and the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation is not affected by increases in health care costs. However, the future medical benefits provided by the Company for certain other employees are affected by increases in health care costs.

In March 2010, President Obama signed into law the "Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act" and the "Health Care and Education Affordability Reconciliation Act of 2010" (the "2010 Acts"). Included among the major provisions of these laws is a change in the tax treatment related to the Medicare Part D subsidy. The Company's postretirement obligations reflect estimated federal subsidies expected to be received under the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003. Under the 2010 Acts, the Company's deductions for retiree prescription drug benefits will be reduced by the amount of Medicare Part D subsidies received beginning February 3, 2013.

The 2010 Acts contain additional provisions which impact the accounting for postretirement obligations. Based on the analysis to date, the impact of provisions in the 2010 Acts on the Company's postretirement obligations has not and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows. The Company continues to evaluate the impact of the 2010 Acts on the active and retiree benefit plans offered by the Company.

The following provides the assumed health care cost trend rates related to the Company's accumulated postretirement benefit obligations at January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014:

	2014	2013
Health care cost trend rates assumed for next year	7.27% - 8.90%	7.27% - 9.20%
Rates to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline (the ultimate trend rate)	5.0%	5.0%
Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate	2025	2025

The assumed health care cost trend rates have an impact on the amounts reported for the accumulated postretirement benefit obligations. A one-percentage-point change in the assumed health care cost trend rates would have the following effects:

	1 – Percentage Point Increase	1 – Percentage Point Decrease
	(millions)	
Effect on total of service and interest cost	$—	$—
Effect on accumulated postretirement benefit obligations	$17	$(15)

The following table reflects the benefit payments estimated to be funded by the Company and paid from the accumulated postretirement benefit obligations and estimated federal subsidies expected to be received under the Medicare Prescription Drug Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003:

	Expected Benefit Payments	Expected Federal Subsidy
	(millions)	
Fiscal Year		
2015	$ 21	$ 1
2016	20	1
2017	19	1
2018	19	1
2019	18	1
2020-2024	79	3

11. Stock Based Compensation

During 2009, the Company obtained shareholder approval for the Macy's 2009 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan under which up to 51 million shares of Common Stock may be issued. This plan is intended to help the Company attract and retain directors, officers, other key executives and employees and is also intended to provide incentives and rewards relating to the Company's business plans to encourage such persons to devote themselves to the business of the Company. Prior to 2009, the Company had two equity plans; the Macy's 1995 Executive Equity Incentive Plan and the Macy's 1994 Stock Incentive Plan. After shareholders approved the 2009 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan, Common Stock may no longer be granted under the Macy's 1995 Executive Equity Incentive Plan or the Macy's 1994 Stock Incentive Plan. The following disclosures present the Company's equity plans on a combined basis. The equity plan is administered by the Compensation and Management Development Committee of the Board of Directors (the "CMD Committee"). The CMD Committee is authorized to grant options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock and restricted stock units to officers and key employees of the Company and its subsidiaries and to non-employee directors. There have been no grants of stock appreciation rights under the equity plans.

Stock option grants have an exercise price at least equal to the market value of the underlying common stock on the date of grant, have ten-year terms and typically vest ratably over four years of continued employment. Restricted stock and time-based restricted stock unit awards generally vest one to four years from the date of grant. Performance-based restricted stock units generally are earned based on the attainment of specified goals achieved over the performance period.

As of January 31, 2015, 24 million shares of common stock were available for additional grants pursuant to the Company's equity plan. Shares awarded are generally issued from the Company's treasury stock.

Stock-based compensation expense included the following components:

	2014	2013	2012
		(millions)	
Stock options	$ 47	$ 36	$ 28
Restricted stock units	26	25	26
Restricted stock	—	1	1
Stock credits	—	—	6
	$ 73	$ 62	$ 61

All stock-based compensation expense is recorded in SG&A expense in the Consolidated Statements of Income. The income tax benefit recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Income related to stock-based compensation was $26 million, $22 million, and $22 million, for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

As of January 31, 2015, the Company had $62 million of unrecognized compensation costs related to nonvested stock options, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of approximately 1.8 years, and $29 million of unrecognized compensation costs related to nonvested restricted stock units, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of approximately 1.4 years.

During 2014, 2013 and 2012, the CMD Committee approved awards of performance-based restricted stock units to certain senior executives of the Company. Each award reflects a target number of shares ("Target Shares") that may be issued to the award recipient. These awards may be earned upon the completion of three-year performance periods ending January 28, 2017, January 30, 2016 and January 31, 2015, respectively. Whether units are earned at the end of the performance period will be determined based on the achievement of certain performance objectives set by the CMD Committee in connection with the issuance of the units. The performance objectives are based on the Company's business plan covering the performance period. The performance objectives include achieving a cumulative EBITDA level for the performance period and also include an EBITDA as a percent to sales ratio and a return on invested capital ratio. The performance-based restricted stock units also include a performance objective relating to relative total shareholder return ("TSR"). Relative TSR reflects the change in the value of the Company's common stock over the performance period in relation to the change in the value of the common stock of a ten-or twelve-company executive compensation peer group over the performance period, assuming the reinvestment of dividends. Depending on the results achieved during the three-year performance periods, the actual number of shares that a grant recipient receives at the end of the period may range from 0% to 150% of the Target Shares granted.

Also during 2014, 2013 and 2012, the CMD Committee approved awards of time-based restricted stock units to certain senior executives of the Company and awards of time-based restricted stock units to the non-employee members of the Company's board of directors.

Stock Options

The fair value of stock options granted during 2014, 2013 and 2012 and the weighted average assumptions used to estimate the fair value are as follows:

	2014	2013	2012
Weighted average grant date fair value of stock options granted during the period	$ 19.07	$ 12.15	$ 12.22
Dividend yield	2.5%	2.8%	2.2%
Expected volatility	42.7%	41.3%	39.8%
Risk-free interest rate	1.5%	0.8%	1.2%
Expected life	5.7 years	5.7 years	5.7 years

The fair value of each stock option grant is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. The Company estimates the expected volatility and expected option life assumption consistent with ASC Topic 718, "Compensation – Stock Compensation." The expected volatility of the Company's common stock at the date of grant is estimated based on a historic volatility rate and the expected option life is calculated based on historical stock option experience as the best estimate of future exercise patterns. The dividend yield assumption is based on historical and anticipated dividend payouts. The risk-free interest rate assumption is based on observed interest rates consistent with the expected life of each stock option grant. The Company uses historical data to estimate pre-vesting option forfeitures and records stock-based compensation expense only for those awards that are expected to vest. Compensation expense is recorded for all stock options expected to vest based on the amortization of the fair value at the date of grant on a straight-line basis primarily over the vesting period of the options.

Activity related to stock options for 2014 is as follows:

	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
	(thousands)		(years)	(millions)
Outstanding, beginning of period	23,313.6	$ 32.02		
Granted	3,296.0	$ 58.92		
Canceled or forfeited	(468.4)	$ 41.10		
Exercised	(6,462.4)	$ 30.98		
Outstanding, end of period	19,678.8	$ 36.65		
Exercisable, end of period	11,405.5	$ 30.06	4.0	$ 386
Options expected to vest	7,280.5	$ 45.73	8.1	$ 132

Additional information relating to stock options is as follows:

	2014	2013	2012
		(millions)	
Intrinsic value of options exercised	$ 189	$ 207	$ 132
Grant date fair value of stock options that vested during the year	38	31	30
Cash received from stock options exercised	200	254	164
Excess tax benefits realized from exercised stock options	43	51	36

Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units

The weighted average grant date fair values of restricted stock units granted during 2014, 2013 and 2012 are as follows:

	2014	2013	2012
Restricted stock units	$ 59.41	$ 42.54	$ 39.52

The fair value of the Target Shares and restricted stock awards are based on the fair value of the underlying shares on the date of grant. The fair value of the portion of the Target Shares that relate to a relative TSR performance objective was determined using a Monte Carlo simulation analysis to estimate the total shareholder return ranking of the Company among a ten-or twelve-company executive compensation peer group over the remaining performance periods. The expected volatility of the Company's common stock at the date of grant was estimated based on a historical average volatility rate for the approximate three-year performance period. The dividend yield assumption was based on historical and anticipated dividend payouts. The risk-free interest rate assumption was based on observed interest rates consistent with the approximate three-year performance measurement period.

Compensation expense is recorded for all restricted stock and restricted stock unit awards based on the amortization of the fair market value at the date of grant over the period the restrictions lapse or over the performance period of the performance-based restricted stock units.

Activity related to restricted stock awards for 2014 is as follows:

	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
	(thousands)	
Nonvested, beginning of period	79.2	$ 22.58
Granted	—	—
Forfeited	(0.6)	23.43
Vested	(52.7)	22.16
Nonvested, end of period	25.9	$ 23.43

Activity related to restricted stock units for 2014 is as follows:

	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
	(thousands)	
Nonvested, beginning of period	1,191.8	$ 41.16
Granted – performance-based	289.3	59.81
Performance adjustment	46.9	40.63
Granted – time-based	202.3	58.83
Dividend equivalents	21.0	59.52
Forfeited	(37.1)	42.12
Vested	(421.3)	40.40
Nonvested, end of period	1,292.9	$ 48.47

Stock Credits

The Company also had a stock credit plan. In 2008, key management personnel became eligible to earn a stock credit grant over a two-year performance period ending January 30, 2010. There were a total of 836,268 stock credit awards outstanding as of February 2, 2013, relating to the 2008 grant. In general, with respect to the stock credits awarded to participants in 2008, the value of one-half of the stock credits earned plus reinvested dividend equivalents was paid in cash in early 2012 and amounted to $28 million and the value of the other half of such earned stock credits plus reinvested dividend equivalents was paid in cash in early 2013 and amounted to $32 million. Compensation expense for stock credit awards was recorded on a straight-line basis primarily over the vesting period and was calculated based on the ending stock price for each reporting period. There are no stock credit awards outstanding and no related liability under the stock credit plans as of January 31, 2015 or February 1, 2014.

12. Shareholders' Equity

The authorized shares of the Company consist of 125 million shares of preferred stock ("Preferred Stock"), par value of $.01 per share, with no shares issued, and 1,000 million shares of Common Stock, par value of $.01 per share, with 379.6 million shares of Common Stock issued and 340.6 million shares of Common Stock outstanding at January 31, 2015, and with 410.6 million shares of Common Stock issued and 364.9 million shares of Common Stock outstanding at February 1, 2014 (with shares held in the Company's treasury being treated as issued, but not outstanding).

The Company retired 31.0 million, 34.0 million and 42.7 million shares of Common Stock during 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The Company's board of directors approved an additional authorization to purchase Common Stock of $1,500 million on May 14, 2014. Combined with previous authorizations commencing in January 2000, the Company's board of directors has from time to time approved authorizations to purchase, in the aggregate, up to $15,000 million of Common Stock. All authorizations are cumulative and do not have an expiration date. During 2014, the Company purchased approximately 31.9 million shares of Common Stock under its share repurchase program for a total of $1,900 million. During 2013, the Company purchased approximately 33.6 million shares of Common Stock under its share repurchase program for a total of $1,570 million. During 2012, the Company purchased approximately 35.6 million shares of Common Stock under its share repurchase program for a total of $1,350 million. As of January 31, 2015, $1,032 million of authorization remained unused. The Company may continue or, from time to time, suspend repurchases of its shares under its share repurchase program, depending on prevailing market conditions, alternative uses of capital and other factors.

Common Stock

The holders of the Common Stock are entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters submitted to a vote of shareholders. Subject to preferential rights that may be applicable to any Preferred Stock, holders of Common Stock are entitled to receive ratably such dividends as may be declared by the Board of Directors in its discretion, out of funds legally available therefor.

Treasury Stock

Treasury stock contains shares repurchased under the share repurchase program, shares repurchased to cover employee tax liabilities related to stock plan activity and shares maintained in a trust related to deferred compensation plans. Under the deferred compensation plans, shares are maintained in a trust to cover the number estimated to be needed for distribution on account of stock credits currently outstanding.

Changes in the Company's Common Stock issued and outstanding, including shares held by the Company's treasury, are as follows:

	Common Stock Issued	Treasury Stock: Deferred Compensation Plans	Treasury Stock: Other	Treasury Stock: Total	Common Stock Outstanding
			(thousands)		
Balance at January 28, 2012	487,338.5	(1,246.8)	(71,910.7)	(73,157.5)	414,181.0
Stock issued under stock plans		(89.2)	10,325.1	10,235.9	10,235.9
Stock repurchases					
Repurchase program			(35,572.9)	(35,572.9)	(35,572.9)
Other			(1,269.4)	(1,269.4)	(1,269.4)
Deferred compensation plan distributions		126.5		126.5	126.5
Retirement of common stock	(42,732.7)		42,732.7	42,732.7	—
Balance at February 2, 2013	444,605.8	(1,209.5)	(55,695.2)	(56,904.7)	387,701.1
Stock issued under stock plans		(85.2)	10,891.1	10,805.9	10,805.9
Stock repurchases					
Repurchase program			(33,625.3)	(33,625.3)	(33,625.3)
Other			(12.2)	(12.2)	(12.2)
Deferred compensation plan distributions		65.5		65.5	65.5
Retirement of common stock	(34,000.0)		34,000.0	34,000.0	—
Balance at February 1, 2014	410,605.8	(1,229.2)	(44,441.6)	(45,670.8)	364,935.0
Stock issued under stock plans		(54.8)	7,490.6	7,435.8	7,435.8
Stock repurchases					
Repurchase program			(31,874.9)	(31,874.9)	(31,874.9)
Other			(27.0)	(27.0)	(27.0)
Deferred compensation plan distributions		104.8		104.8	104.8
Retirement of common stock	(31,000.0)		31,000.0	31,000.0	—
Balance at January 31, 2015	379,605.8	(1,179.2)	(37,852.9)	(39,032.1)	340,573.7

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

For the Company, the only component of accumulated other comprehensive loss for 2014, 2013 and 2012 relates to post employment and postretirement plan items. The net actuarial gains and losses and prior service costs and credits related to post employment and postretirement benefit plans are reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive loss and included in the computation of net periodic benefit cost (income) and are included in SG&A expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Income. See Note 9, "Retirement Plans," and Note 10, "Postretirement Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits," for further information.

13. Fair Value Measurements and Concentrations of Credit Risk

The following table shows the Company's financial assets that are required to be measured at fair value on a recurring basis, by level within the hierarchy as defined by applicable accounting standards:

	January 31, 2015				February 1, 2014			
		Fair Value Measurements				Fair Value Measurements		
	Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
	(millions)							
Marketable equity and debt securities	$ 97	$ —	$ 97	$ —	$ 75	$ —	$ 75	$ —

Other financial instruments not measured at fair value on a recurring basis include cash and cash equivalents, receivables, short-term debt, merchandise accounts payable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and long-term debt. With the exception of long-term debt, the carrying amount approximates fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. The fair values of long-term debt, excluding capitalized leases, are generally estimated based on quoted market prices for identical or similar instruments, and are classified as Level 2 measurements within the hierarchy as defined by applicable accounting standards.

The following table shows the estimated fair value of the Company's long-term debt:

	January 31, 2015			February 1, 2014		
	Notional Amount	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Notional Amount	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
	(millions)					
Long-term debt	$ 7,090	$ 7,236	$ 8,219	$ 6,522	$ 6,684	$ 7,171

The following table shows certain of the Company's non-financial assets that were measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis during 2014 and 2013:

	January 31, 2015				February 1, 2014			
		Fair Value Measurements				Fair Value Measurements		
	Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
	(millions)							
Long-lived assets held and used	$ 8	$ —	$ —	$ 8	$ 13	$ —	$ —	$ 13

During 2014, long-lived assets held and used with a carrying value of $41 million were written down to their fair value of $8 million, resulting in asset impairment charges of $33 million. During 2013, long-lived assets held and used with a carrying value of $52 million were written down to their fair value of $13 million, resulting in asset impairment charges of $39 million. The fair values of these locations were calculated based on the projected cash flows and an estimated risk-adjusted rate of return that would be used by market participants in valuing these assets or prices of similar assets.

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of temporary cash investments. The Company places its temporary cash investments in what it believes to be high credit quality financial instruments.

14. Earnings Per Share

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share:

	2014			2013			2012		
	Net Income		Shares	Net Income		Shares	Net Income		Shares
	(millions, except per share data)								
Net income and average number of shares outstanding	$ 1,526		354.3	$ 1,486		377.3	$ 1,335		404.4
Shares to be issued under deferred compensation and other plans			0.9			1.0			1.1
	$ 1,526		355.2	$ 1,486		378.3	$ 1,335		405.5
Basic earnings per share		$ 4.30			$ 3.93			$ 3.29	
Effect of dilutive securities –									
Stock options, restricted stock and restricted stock units			6.5			6.5			6.7
	$ 1,526		361.7	$ 1,486		384.8	$ 1,335		412.2
Diluted earnings per share		$ 4.22			$ 3.86			$ 3.24	

In addition to the stock options, restricted stock and restricted stock units reflected in the foregoing table, stock options to purchase 3.2 million of shares of common stock and restricted stock units relating to 0.6 million shares of common stock were outstanding at January 31, 2015, restricted stock units relating to 0.7 million shares of common stock were outstanding at February 1, 2014, and stock options to purchase 7.5 million of shares of common stock and restricted stock units relating to 1.4 million shares of common stock were outstanding at February 2, 2013, but were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively, because their inclusion would have been antidilutive or they were subject to performance conditions that had not been met.

15. Quarterly Results (unaudited)

Unaudited quarterly results for the last two years were as follows:

	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter
	(millions, except per share data)			
2014:				
Net sales	$ 6,279	$ 6,267	$ 6,195	$ 9,364
Cost of sales	(3,836)	(3,672)	(3,766)	(5,589)
Gross margin	2,443	2,595	2,429	3,775
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(2,000)	(2,024)	(2,007)	(2,324)
Impairments, store closing and other costs	—	—	—	(87)
Net income	224	292	217	793
Basic earnings per share	.61	.81	.62	2.30
Diluted earnings per share	.60	.80	.61	2.26
2013:				
Net sales	$ 6,387	$ 6,066	$ 6,276	$ 9,202
Cost of sales	(3,911)	(3,533)	(3,817)	(5,464)
Gross margin	2,476	2,533	2,459	3,738
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(2,041)	(1,999)	(2,099)	(2,301)
Impairments, store closing and other costs	—	—	—	(88)
Net income	217	281	177	811
Basic earnings per share	.56	.73	.47	2.21
Diluted earnings per share	.55	.72	.47	2.16

16. Condensed Consolidating Financial Information

Certain debt obligations of the Company described in Note 6, which constitute debt obligations of Parent’s 100%-owned subsidiary, Macy’s Retail Holdings, Inc. (“Subsidiary Issuer”) are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by Parent. In the following condensed consolidating financial statements, “Other Subsidiaries” includes all other direct subsidiaries of Parent, including FDS Bank, West 34th Street Insurance Company and its subsidiary West 34th Street Insurance Company New York, Macy's Merchandising Corporation, Macy’s Merchandising Group, Inc. and its subsidiaries Macy's Merchandising Group (Hong Kong) Limited, Macy's Merchandising Group Procurement, LLC, Macy’s Merchandising Group International, LLC, and Macy's Merchandising Group International (Hong Kong) Limited. “Subsidiary Issuer” includes operating divisions and non-guarantor subsidiaries of the Subsidiary Issuer on an equity basis. The assets and liabilities and results of operations of the non-guarantor subsidiaries of the Subsidiary Issuer are also reflected in “Other Subsidiaries.”

Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheets as of January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, the related Condensed Consolidating Statements of Comprehensive Income for 2014, 2013 and 2012, and the related Condensed Consolidating Statements of Cash Flows for 2014, 2013, and 2012 are presented on the following pages.

MACY'S, INC.

Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheet
As of January 31, 2015
(millions)

	Parent	Subsidiary Issuer	Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
ASSETS:					
Current Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,908	$ 94	$ 244	$ —	$ 2,246
Receivables	—	97	327	—	424
Merchandise inventories	—	2,817	2,699	—	5,516
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	—	113	380	—	493
Income taxes	88	—	—	(88)	—
Total Current Assets	1,996	3,121	3,650	(88)	8,679
Property and Equipment – net	—	4,315	3,485	—	7,800
Goodwill	—	3,315	428	—	3,743
Other Intangible Assets – net	—	73	423	—	496
Other Assets	1	74	668	—	743
Deferred Income Taxes	10	—	—	(10)	—
Intercompany Receivable	—	—	4,140	(4,140)	—
Investment in Subsidiaries	4,655	3,526	—	(8,181)	—
Total Assets	$ 6,662	$ 14,424	$ 12,794	$ (12,419)	$ 21,461
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY:					
Current Liabilities:					
Short-term debt	$ —	$ 75	$ 1	$ —	$ 76
Merchandise accounts payable	—	784	909	—	1,693
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	42	1,360	1,707	—	3,109
Income taxes	—	22	362	(88)	296
Deferred income taxes	—	295	67	—	362
Total Current Liabilities	42	2,536	3,046	(88)	5,536
Long-Term Debt	—	7,245	20	—	7,265
Intercompany Payable	1,215	2,925	—	(4,140)	—
Deferred Income Taxes	—	414	677	(10)	1,081
Other Liabilities	27	593	1,581	—	2,201
Shareholders' Equity	5,378	711	7,470	(8,181)	5,378
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	$ 6,662	$ 14,424	$ 12,794	$ (12,419)	$ 21,461

MACY'S, INC.

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Comprehensive Income
For 2014
(millions)

	Parent	Subsidiary Issuer	Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
Net sales	$ —	$ 13,078	$ 23,522	$ (8,495)	$ 28,105
Cost of sales	—	(8,127)	(17,231)	8,495	(16,863)
Gross margin	—	4,951	6,291	—	11,242
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(3)	(4,351)	(4,001)	—	(8,355)
Impairments, store closing and other costs	—	(45)	(42)	—	(87)
Operating income (loss)	(3)	555	2,248	—	2,800
Interest (expense) income, net:					
External	1	(394)	—	—	(393)
Intercompany	—	(230)	230	—	—
Premium on early retirement of debt	—	(17)	—	—	(17)
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries	1,528	624	—	(2,152)	—
Income before income taxes	1,526	538	2,478	(2,152)	2,390
Federal, state and local income tax benefit (expense)	—	25	(889)	—	(864)
Net income	$ 1,526	$ 563	$ 1,589	$ (2,152)	$ 1,526
Comprehensive income	$ 1,119	$ 156	$ 1,338	$ (1,494)	$ 1,119

MACY'S, INC.

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows
For 2014
(millions)

	Parent	Subsidiary Issuer	Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Net income	$ 1,526	$ 563	$ 1,589	$ (2,152)	$ 1,526
Impairments, store closing and other costs	—	45	42	—	87
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries	(1,528)	(624)	—	2,152	—
Dividends received from subsidiaries	1,088	1	—	(1,089)	—
Depreciation and amortization	—	454	582	—	1,036
(Increase) decrease in working capital	9	74	(69)	—	14
Other, net	(20)	(177)	243	—	46
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,075	336	2,387	(1,089)	2,709
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Purchase of property and equipment and capitalized software, net	—	(260)	(636)	—	(896)
Other, net	—	(12)	(62)	—	(74)
Net cash used by investing activities	—	(272)	(698)	—	(970)
Cash flows from financing activities:					
Debt issued, net of debt repaid	—	177	(3)	—	174
Dividends paid	(421)	—	(1,089)	1,089	(421)
Common stock acquired, net of issuance of common stock	(1,643)	—	—	—	(1,643)
Intercompany activity, net	927	(283)	(644)	—	—
Other, net	15	52	57	—	124
Net cash used by financing activities	(1,122)	(54)	(1,679)	1,089	(1,766)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(47)	10	10	—	(27)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	1,955	84	234	—	2,273
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	$ 1,908	$ 94	$ 244	$ —	$ 2,246

MACY'S, INC.

Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheet
As of February 1, 2014
(millions)

	Parent	Subsidiary Issuer	Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
ASSETS:					
Current Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,955	$ 84	$ 234	$ —	$ 2,273
Receivables	—	102	336	—	438
Merchandise inventories	—	2,896	2,661	—	5,557
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	—	103	317	—	420
Income taxes	80	—	—	(80)	—
Total Current Assets	2,035	3,185	3,548	(80)	8,688
Property and Equipment – net	—	4,590	3,340	—	7,930
Goodwill	—	3,315	428	—	3,743
Other Intangible Assets – net	—	97	430	—	527
Other Assets	4	87	641	—	732
Deferred Income Taxes	19	—	—	(19)	—
Intercompany Receivable	—	—	3,561	(3,561)	—
Investment in Subsidiaries	4,625	3,157	—	(7,782)	—
Total Assets	$ 6,683	$ 14,431	$ 11,948	$ (11,442)	$ 21,620
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY:					
Current Liabilities:					
Short-term debt	$ —	$ 461	$ 2	$ —	$ 463
Merchandise accounts payable	—	760	931	—	1,691
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	10	1,265	1,535	—	2,810
Income taxes	—	80	362	(80)	362
Deferred income taxes	—	315	85	—	400
Total Current Liabilities	10	2,881	2,915	(80)	5,726
Long-Term Debt	—	6,694	20	—	6,714
Intercompany Payable	362	3,199	—	(3,561)	—
Deferred Income Taxes	—	544	748	(19)	1,273
Other Liabilities	62	522	1,074	—	1,658
Shareholders' Equity	6,249	591	7,191	(7,782)	6,249
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	$ 6,683	$ 14,431	$ 11,948	$ (11,442)	$ 21,620

MACY'S, INC.

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Comprehensive Income
For 2013
(millions)

	Parent	Subsidiary Issuer	Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
Net sales	$ —	$ 13,233	$ 23,417	$ (8,719)	$ 27,931
Cost of sales	—	(8,168)	(17,276)	8,719	(16,725)
Gross margin	—	5,065	6,141	—	11,206
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(8)	(4,443)	(3,989)	—	(8,440)
Impairments, store closing and other costs	—	(37)	(51)	—	(88)
Operating income (loss)	(8)	585	2,101	—	2,678
Interest (expense) income, net:					
External	1	(388)	(1)	—	(388)
Intercompany	(2)	(176)	178	—	—
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries	1,492	557	—	(2,049)	—
Income before income taxes	1,483	578	2,278	(2,049)	2,290
Federal, state and local income tax benefit (expense)	3	33	(840)	—	(804)
Net income	$ 1,486	$ 611	$ 1,438	$ (2,049)	$ 1,486
Comprehensive income	$ 1,752	$ 877	$ 1,434	$ (2,311)	$ 1,752

MACY'S, INC.

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows
For 2013
(millions)

	Parent	Subsidiary Issuer	Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Net income	$ 1,486	$ 611	$ 1,438	$ (2,049)	$ 1,486
Impairments, store closing and other costs	—	37	51	—	88
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries	(1,492)	(557)	—	2,049	—
Dividends received from subsidiaries	911	4	—	(915)	—
Depreciation and amortization	—	467	553	—	1,020
(Increase) decrease in working capital	(54)	12	(111)	—	(153)
Other, net	(25)	158	(25)	—	108
Net cash provided by operating activities	826	732	1,906	(915)	2,549
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Purchase of property and equipment and capitalized software, net	—	(289)	(442)	—	(731)
Other, net	—	(6)	(51)	—	(57)
Net cash used by investing activities	—	(295)	(493)	—	(788)
Cash flows from financing activities:					
Debt issued, net of debt repaid	—	278	(2)	—	276
Dividends paid	(359)	—	(915)	915	(359)
Common stock acquired, net of issuance of common stock	(1,256)	—	—	—	(1,256)
Intercompany activity, net	1,310	(728)	(582)	—	—
Other, net	(104)	56	63	—	15
Net cash used by financing activities	(409)	(394)	(1,436)	915	(1,324)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	417	43	(23)	—	437
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	1,538	41	257	—	1,836
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	$ 1,955	$ 84	$ 234	$ —	$ 2,273

MACY'S, INC.

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Comprehensive Income
For 2012
(millions)

	Parent	Subsidiary Issuer	Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
Net sales	$ —	$ 13,594	$ 22,439	$ (8,347)	$ 27,686
Cost of sales	—	(8,385)	(16,500)	8,347	(16,538)
Gross margin	—	5,209	5,939	—	11,148
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(9)	(4,584)	(3,889)	—	(8,482)
Impairments, store closing and other costs	—	(8)	3	—	(5)
Operating income (loss)	(9)	617	2,053	—	2,661
Interest (expense) income, net:					
External	1	(422)	(1)	—	(422)
Intercompany	(2)	(146)	148	—	—
Premium on early retirement of debt	—	(137)	—	—	(137)
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries	1,342	638	—	(1,980)	—
Income before income taxes	1,332	550	2,200	(1,980)	2,102
Federal, state and local income tax benefit (expense)	3	24	(794)	—	(767)
Net income	$ 1,335	$ 574	$ 1,406	$ (1,980)	$ 1,335
Comprehensive income	$ 1,465	$ 704	$ 1,477	$ (2,181)	$ 1,465

MACY'S, INC.

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows
For 2012
(millions)

	Parent	Subsidiary Issuer	Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Net income	$ 1,335	$ 574	$ 1,406	$ (1,980)	$ 1,335
Impairments, store closing and other costs	—	8	(3)	—	5
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries	(1,342)	(638)	—	1,980	—
Dividends received from subsidiaries	783	125	—	(908)	—
Depreciation and amortization	—	484	565	—	1,049
Increase in working capital	(76)	(75)	(66)	—	(217)
Other, net	31	(31)	7	—	7
Net cash provided by operating activities	731	447	1,909	(908)	2,179
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Purchase of property and equipment and capitalized software, net	—	(324)	(552)	—	(876)
Other, net	—	51	44	—	95
Net cash used by investing activities	—	(273)	(508)	—	(781)
Cash flows from financing activities:					
Debt repaid, net of debt issued	—	(799)	(4)	—	(803)
Dividends paid	(324)	—	(908)	908	(324)
Common stock acquired, net of issuance of common stock	(1,163)	—	—	—	(1,163)
Intercompany activity, net	(194)	642	(448)	—	—
Other, net	(45)	(14)	(40)	—	(99)
Net cash used by financing activities	(1,726)	(171)	(1,400)	908	(2,389)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(995)	3	1	—	(991)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	2,533	38	256	—	2,827
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	$ 1,538	$ 41	$ 257	$ —	$ 1,836

Exhibit 10.7

TAX SHARING AGREEMENT

By and Among Macy's, Inc.
and Members of the Affiliated Group

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TAX SHARING AGREEMENT

THIS TAX SHARING AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made and entered into as of October 31, 2014 (the "Effective Date") by and among Macy's Inc., formerly known as Federated Department Stores, Inc. ("Macy's") as Common Parent and those Members whose names appear on Schedule A hereto. This Agreement terminates, replaces and supersedes in all respects that certain tax sharing agreement entered into on February 5, 1992 by and among the Federated Department Stores, Inc., and Members.

WHEREAS, the Group will file a consolidated federal income tax return and/or consolidated or combined state and/or local income or franchise tax returns for the Taxable Year ending January 31, 2015 and intend to continue filing consolidated federal income tax returns or consolidated or combined state and/or local income and/or franchise tax returns in subsequent Taxable Years;

WHEREAS, the Group desires to fairly allocate among themselves the federal, state or local tax liabilities, credits, refunds, benefits and similar items related to the consolidated federal income tax return or consolidated or combined state and/or local income or franchise tax returns for Taxable Year ending January 31, 2015 and subsequent Taxable Years; and

WHEREAS, the parties to this Agreement desire to explicitly acknowledge that an agency relationship exists between Macy's and the Members with respect to tax;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

1. Definitions.

The following terms as used in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth below:

"Affiliated Group" shall have the meaning attributed to that term in Section 1504(a) of the Code.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"Common Parent" shall have the meaning of that term as it is used in the Consolidated Return Regulations and initially shall mean Macy's and thereafter any other corporation that replaces Macy's (or any such other corporation) as successor Common Parent of the Affiliated Group.

"Completion", for any Taxable Year of the Group, shall mean the date on which the Consolidated Return of the Group for such Taxable Year is completed.

"Consolidated Return", for any Taxable Year of the Group, shall mean a consolidated U.S. corporation income tax return filed pursuant to Section 1501 of the Code by the Common Parent for such Taxable Year.

“Consolidated Return Regulations” shall man Income Tax Regulations Sections 1.1502-1 through 1.1502-100 (26 C.F.R.), as amended from time to time.

“Consolidated Tax Liability” shall mean the consolidated U.S. corporation income tax liability of the Group for any Taxable Year for which the Group files a Consolidated Return.

“Consolidated Taxable Income” for any Taxable Year of the Group, shall mean the consolidated U.S. corporation taxable income of the Group for such Taxable Year, determined in the manner provided in the Code and in the Consolidated Return Regulations.

“Effective Date” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Former Member” as of any given date, shall mean any corporation (including any successor in interest to such corporation) which as of such date is not a Member of the Group, but which at any time during one or more Taxable Years of the Group was a Member; provided, however, that no Member that ceases to exist as a Member hereunder solely as a result of a transaction to which Section 381 of the Code applies shall for purposes of this Agreement be considered to be a Former Member if the surviving or resulting corporation to such transaction is a Member of the Group.

“Group” as of any particular date, shall mean the Common Parent and each Member of the Affiliated Group which is an Includible Corporation as of such date.

“Includible Corporation” shall have the meaning attributed to that term in Section 1504(b) of the Code.

“Income Tax Regulations” shall mean the Regulations (26 C.F.R.), as amended from time to time, promulgated pursuant to the Code.

“I.R.S.” shall mean the Internal Revenue Service.

“Loss Item” in the case of any Member, shall for any Taxable Year of the Group mean such Member’s excess credits against federal income tax, net operating loss or net capital loss for such Taxable Year which result from the determination of such Member’s Separate Return Tax Liability for such Taxable Year.

“Macy’s” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Member” for any Taxable Year of the Group, shall mean any shall mean any corporation (or any predecessor or successor in interest to such corporation under Section 381 of the Code which was or is an Includible Corporation) which at any time during such Taxable Year is an Includible Corporation that is included in the Affiliated Group and shall include any such corporation which at any time during such Taxable Year is the Common Parent.

"Separate Return Tax Liability" in the case of any Member, shall for any Taxable Year of the Group mean the liability of such Member hereunder for federal income tax for such Taxable Year computed as if such Member had filed a separate federal income tax return for such Taxable Year and for all prior Taxable Years or periods and subsequent Taxable Years, after taking into account all carryovers and carrybacks of losses and credits as if such Member had filed a separate federal income tax return for all such Taxable Years or periods, except that, in making such computation for any such Taxable Year, such liability shall be determined:

(1) on the basis of the highest rate of corporate tax in effect for such Taxable Year under Section 11 of the Code (and, if applicable, Section 15 of the code), as though such rate were the only income tax rate in effect for such Taxable Year,

(2) on the assumption that the "exemption amount" specified in Section 55 of the code which is applicable to such Member for such Taxable Year is zero,

(3) on the further assumption that the amount specified in Section 59A(a)(2) of the Code which is applicable to such Member for such Taxable Year is zero.

"Taxable Year" shall mean any (i) period of 12 consecutive months or (ii) period of less than 12 consecutive months, for which a Consolidated Return is or will be filed by the Group.

2. Allocation of Consolidated Tax Liability for purposes of determining earnings and profits .

The Consolidated Tax Liability of the Group for each Taxable Year of the Group shall, for purposes of determining the earnings and profits of each Member, be allocated among the Members in accordance with the methods prescribed in Section 1.1552-1(a)(2) of the Income Tax Regulations and Section 1.1502-33(d)(2)(ii) of the Consolidated Return Regulations. The fixed percentage to be used for purposes of Section 1.502-33(d)(2)(ii) of the Consolidated Return Regulations shall be 100 percent.

3. Payments by Members of Separate Return Tax Liability .

(a) For each Taxable Year of the Group, each Member shall make the payments specified in this Section 3(a) at the time or times and in the manner herein provided.

(1) In the case of any such Member whose estimated Separate Return Tax Liability for such Taxable Year is greater than zero, such Member shall make quarterly payments of its estimated Separate Return Tax Liability for such Taxable Year. The amount of each such quarterly payment shall be determined by such Member, and such determination shall be made no later than ten days prior to the date on which payment of the respective quarterly estimate of the Group's Consolidated Tax Liability for such Taxable Year must be made to the I.R.S. The amount of each such quarterly payment determined by such Member shall equal the amount which such Member would be required under Section 6655(d) of the

Code (or under any successor Section of the Code) to pay to the I.R.S. for such quarter were such Member to make installment payments of its estimated Separate Return Tax Liability for such Taxable Year in accordance with the provisions of such Section.

(2) If the actual Separate Return Tax Liability of any such Member for such Taxable Year exceeds the total estimated payments, if any, which such Member made pursuant to Section 3(a)(1) hereof for such Taxable Year, such Member shall pay an amount equal to the difference between its actual Separate Return Tax Liability for such Taxable Year and the sum of the estimated payments, if any, that such Member made pursuant to Section 3(a)(1) hereof for such Taxable Year, within 60 days of the date the Group's Consolidated Return for the Taxable Year is filed with the I.R.S.

(3) In the case of any Member, each of the quarterly payments required to be made by such Member pursuant to Section 3(a)(1) hereof shall be made in the manner provided in Section 6(a) hereof on or before the due date for the payment of the respective quarterly estimate of the Group's Consolidated Tax Liability for such Taxable Year. Any amount required to be paid by such Member for such Taxable Year pursuant to Section 3(a)(2) hereof shall be paid by such Member in the manner provided in Section 6(a) hereof, as follows: (i) on the fourteenth day of the third month after the end of such Taxable Year, such Member shall pay an amount equal to such Member's best estimate, as determined by such Member, of the amount, if any, that such Member owes pursuant to Section 3(a)(2) hereof for such Taxable Year, and (ii) on the thirtieth day after completion for such Taxable Year an amount equal to the difference, if any, between (A) the amount determined for such Taxable Year as the amount payable by such Member pursuant to Section 3(a)(2) hereof for such Taxable Year and (B) the amount, if any, paid by such Member for such Taxable Year pursuant to clause (i) above, together with interest thereon such amount at the rate specified in Section 6(b) hereof from the date on which the payment referred to in clause (i) above was made to such thirtieth day following completion.

(b) If for any Taxable Year of the Group, any Member of the Group is able to utilize in determining its Separate Return Tax Liability pursuant to Section 3(a)(2) hereof for such Taxable Year any credits or deductions attributable to such Taxable Year which the Common Parent for such Taxable Year is unable, due to limitations prescribed by the Code, to utilize in computing the Group's Consolidated Tax Liability for such Taxable Year or any prior Taxable Year, and if such Member in such circumstance is able to carryback such credits or deductions to a prior Taxable Year or Taxable Years of such Member and obtain a refund in federal income tax as a result of such carryback, such Member shall remit the amount of such refund, together with any interest that such Member received thereon, as herein provided. Such payment shall be made by such Member in the manner provided in Section 6(a) hereof within ten days of the date on which such refund is received by such Member from the I.R.S.

(c) If for any Taxable Year of the Group, the Common Parent anticipates in good faith that the Consolidated Tax Liability of the Group will exceed the total of the payments to be made by Members required under Section 3(a) hereof for such Taxable Year, then the Common Parent may require each Member to make an additional payment at the time and in the manner herein provided:

(1) The total of the payments by all Members for any Taxable Year pursuant to this Section 3(c) shall be determined by the Common Parent. The total of such payments from all Members for a Taxable Year shall not exceed, but may be less than, the amount by which the Common Parent anticipates that the Consolidated Tax Liability of the Group will exceed the total of the payments by Members required under Section 3(a) hereof for such Taxable Year.

(2) Each Member's additional payment for a Taxable Year shall be calculated by multiplying the amount determined under Section 3(c)(1) hereof by a fraction, the numerator of which is the gross receipts of such Member for the 12 months preceding the Taxable Year for which a payment is required and the denominator of which is the gross receipts of all Members for the 12 months preceding the Taxable Year for which a payment is required.

(3) Any payment due from a Member pursuant to this Section 3(c) shall be made in the manner provided in Section 6(a) hereof. All payments shall be made within 30 days of the date on which any Member receives written notice of the amount payable pursuant to this Section 3(c).

(d) If for any Taxable Year of the Common Parent prior to the Effective Date, the Common Parent is required to make a payment to the I.R.S. with respect to such prior Taxable Year, then the Common Parent may require each Member to make an additional payment at the time and in the manner herein provided.

(1) The total of the payments by all Members for any prior Taxable Year of the Common Parent pursuant to this Section 3(d) shall be determined by the Common Parent. The total of such payments from all Members for a prior Taxable Year of the Common Parent shall not exceed, but may be less than, the amount that the Common Parent is required to pay to the I.R.S. for such prior Taxable Year.

(2) Each Member's additional payment for a prior Taxable Year of the Common Parent shall be calculated by multiplying the amount determined under Section 3(d)(1) hereof by a fraction, the numerator of which is the gross receipts of such Member for the 12 months preceding the Taxable Year in which a payment is required and the denominator of which is the gross receipts of all Members for the 12 months preceding the Taxable Year in which a payment is required.

(3) Any payment due from a Member pursuant to this Section 3(d) shall be made in the manner provided in Section 6(a) hereof. All payments shall be made within 30 days of the date on which any Member receives written notice of the amount payable pursuant to this Section 3(d).

4. Payments to Members.

(a) For each Taxable Year of the Group, the payments specified in this Section 4 shall, if applicable, be made to each Member at the time or times and in the manner herein provided.

(1) If the payments made by any such Member pursuant to Section 3(a)(1) hereof of its estimated Separate Return Tax Liability for such Taxable Year exceed its actual Separate Return Tax Liability for such Taxable Year, such Member shall be paid an amount equal to the difference between (A) the payments that such Member made pursuant to Section 3(a)(1) hereof for such Taxable Year and (B) the amount of its actual Separate Return Tax Liability for such Taxable Year.

(2) If any Member for a Taxable Year has a Loss Item that such Member on a separate return tax basis would be entitled under the applicable provisions of the Code to carryback to a prior Taxable Year or Taxable Years, such Member shall be paid an amount equal to the refund in federal income tax that such Member would have been entitled to claim and receive had such Member filed a separate federal income tax return for such prior Taxable Year or Taxable Years. A Member shall not be entitled to receive any payment pursuant to this Section 4(a)(2) with respect to a Loss Item to the extent such Loss Item is eligible to be carried back by such Member to a prior Taxable Year or Taxable Years for which such Member either (A) actually filed a separate federal income tax return or (B) was included in the consolidated return of another Affiliated Group, and as to which such Member accordingly is entitled to file, or have filed on its behalf, a claim for a refund of federal income tax previously paid.

(b) In the case of any Member, any payment that such Member may be entitled to receive for such Taxable Year pursuant to Section 4(a)(1) or Section 4(a)(2) hereof shall be paid to such Member in the manner provided in Section 6(a) hereof on or before the later of (1) the fifteenth day of the third month after the end of such Taxable Year and (2) 30 calendar days after Completion.

(c) Any Member that receives a payment pursuant to Section 4(b) hereof on account of a Loss Item, as provided in Section 4(a)(2) hereof, shall repay such payment in the event such Member ceases (other than as a result of a transaction to which Section 381 of the Code applies and in which the surviving or resulting corporation is also a Member) to be a Member before the Common Parent has utilized in full such Loss Item in determining the Group's Consolidated Taxable Income or Consolidated Tax Liability for any Taxable Year or Taxable Year of the Group. If, as of the end of the last Taxable Year of the Group in which such Member is a Member, the Common Parent shall have partially utilized such Loss Item in determining the Group's Consolidated Taxable Income or Consolidated Tax Liability for any Taxable Year or Taxable Years of the Group, such Former Member shall repay a proportionate part of such payment, determined by multiplying the amount of such payment by a fraction, the numerator of which shall equal the amount of such Loss Item which the Common Parent has not so utilized and the denominator of which shall equal the aggregate amount of such Loss Item. For purposes of the two preceding sentences, the extent, if any, to which any such Loss Item has been utilized by the Common Parent in determining the Group's Consolidated Taxable Income or Consolidated Tax Liability for the Taxable Year or Taxable Years of the Group referred to in such sentences shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 1.1502-79 of the Consolidated Return Regulations. Any payment due from a Former Member pursuant to this Section 4(c) shall be made in the manner provided in Section 6(a) hereof by such Former Member within 15 days of the date on which such Former Member receives written notice of the amount payment by such Former Member pursuant to this Section 4(c).

5. Additional obligations of Members.

(a) If a Member:

(1) generates for any Taxable Year a Loss Item which such Member is unable in whole or in part to carryback pursuant to Section 3(b) or Section 4(a)(2) hereof;

(2) is able subsequently to utilize (to the extent not so carried back) all or any part of such Loss Item in determining for any subsequent Taxable Year or Taxable Years its Separate Return Tax Liability for such Taxable Year or Taxable Years; and

(3) ceases for any reason (other than as a result of a transaction to which Section 381 of the Code applies and in which the surviving or resulting corporation is also a Member) to be a Member before the Common Parent has been able to utilize in full the amount of such Loss Item (to the extent not so carried back), so utilized by such Member, in determining the Group's Consolidated Taxable Income or Consolidated Tax Liability for any Taxable Year or Taxable Years of the Group;

then, in such event, such Member or Former Member shall with respect to such Loss Item pay as herein provided an amount equal to the amount determined pursuant to Section 5(d) hereof.

(b) If:

(1) a Member generates for any Taxable Year any credits or deductions which such Member is able for such Taxable Year to utilize in determining its Separate Return Tax Liability for such Taxable Year;

(2) such credits or deductions cannot be utilized by the Common Parent for such Taxable Year in determining the Group's Consolidated Tax Liability for such Taxable Year and cannot be carried back either by the Common Parent to any prior Taxable Year or Taxable Years or by such Member, pursuant to Section 3(b) or Section 4(a)(2) hereof, to any prior Taxable Year or Taxable Years; and

(3) such Member ceases, for any reason (other than as a result of a transaction to which Section 381 of the Code applies and in which the surviving or resulting corporation

is also a Member) to be a Member before the Common Parent has been able to utilize such credit in full in determining the Group's Consolidated Tax Liability for any Taxable Year or Taxable Years,

then, in such event, such Member or Former Member shall with respect to such credits or deductions pay as herein provided an amount equal to the amount determined pursuant to Section 5(d) hereof.

(c) If:

(1) in the case of any Member, such Member in determining its Separate Return Tax Liability for a Taxable Year utilizes (A) any loss or credit carryover which did not arise in a Taxable Year or (B) any deduction the utilization of which by the Common Parent for any Taxable Year is subject to Section 1.1502-15 of the Consolidated Return Regulations; and

(2) before the Common Parent has been able to utilize in full the amount of such loss or credit carryover or deduction, so utilized by such Member, in determining for any Taxable Year or Taxable Years the Consolidated Taxable Income or Consolidated Tax Liability of the Group either (A) such Member ceases for any reason (other than as a result of a transaction to which section 381 of the Code applies and in which the surviving or resulting corporation is also a Member) to be a Member of the Group or (B) all or any part of such loss or credit carryover or deduction expires under the provisions of the Code,

then, in such event, such Member or Former Member shall with respect to such loss or credit carryover or deduction pay as herein provided an amount equal to the amount determined pursuant to Section 5(e) hereof.

(d) If either Section 5(a) or Section 5(b) hereof is applicable to a Member or a Former Member, such Member or Former Member shall pay in the manner provided in Section 5(f) hereof an amount equal to the difference between (1) the Separate Return Tax Liability of such Member for the Taxable Year or Taxable Years involved computed without regard to the Loss Item, credit or deduction referred to in Sections 5(a) and 5(b), respectively, minus the Separate Return Tax Liability of such Member for such Taxable Year or Taxable Years and (2) the amount, if any, of the total reduction in Consolidated Tax Liability for the then current and all prior Taxable Years of the Group attributable to the Common Parent's utilization on behalf of the Group of such Loss Item, credit or deduction in determining the Group's Consolidated Taxable Income and Consolidated Tax Liability for such Taxable Year or Taxable Years.

(e) If Section 5(c) hereof is applicable to a Member or a Former Member, such Member or Former Member shall pay at the time and in the manner provided in Section 5(g) hereof an amount equal to the difference between (1) the Separate Return Tax Liability of such Member for the Taxable Year or Taxable Years involved computed without regard to the loss or credit carryover or deduction referred to in section 5(c) above, minus the Separate Return Tax Liability of such Member for such Taxable Year or Taxable Years and (2) the amount, if any, equal to the total reduction in Consolidated

Tax Liability for the then current and all prior Taxable Years of the Group attributable to the Common Parent's utilization on behalf of the Group of such loss or credit carryover or deduction in determining the Group 's Consolidated Taxable Income or Consolidated Tax Liability for such Taxable Year or Taxable Years.

(f) Any payment due from a Member or Former Member pursuant to Section 5(d) shall be made in the manner provided in Section 6(a) hereof by such Member or Former Member. All payments shall be made within 15 days of the date on which any such Member or Former Member receives written notice of the amount payable by such Member or Former Member pursuant to this Section 5.

(g) Any payment due pursuant to Section 5(e) hereof from a Member or Former Member shall, in any case in which a Member ceases to be a Member of the Group, be made within 15 days of the date on which the Member or Former Member receives written notice of the amount payable by it pursuant to Section 5(e) hereof, or, in any case in which a loss or credit carryover or deduction expires unused be made on or before the fifteenth day of the third month following the close of the Taxable Year in which the loss or credit carryover or deduction referred to in Section 5(e) hereof, expires unused. Any payment due pursuant to this Section 5(g) from a Member or Former Member shall be made by such Member or Former Member in the manner provided in Section 6(a) hereof.

(h) If a Member at any time acquires the assets and properties of another Member pursuant to a transaction to which Section 381 of the Code applies, the acquiring Member shall, from and after the date of such acquisition, be responsible for all of the undertakings and obligations of such other Member hereunder and shall, from and after such date, be entitled to receive any and all payments that such other Member would be entitled to receive hereunder. Provided such other Member ceases to exist solely as a result of such transaction, such event shall not, except as expressly provided herein, in any way result in any acceleration of the time at which any payments hereunder are due to or from such other Member, and, except as expressly provided herein to the contrary, all such payments shall be made to or by the acquiring Member at the same time or times that such payments would be payable to or by such other Member had such other Member continued to exist as a Member hereunder.

6. Remittances by and to Members .

(a) Until such time, if ever, as the Common Parent notifies each other Member of the Group in writing to the contrary, any and all payments that each such other Member agrees to make hereunder shall be made and remitted by each such Member directly to Common Parent. The Common Parent shall be responsible for making all payments required to be made hereunder to Members.

(b) Any payment required to be made pursuant to Section 6(a) hereof by a Member or the Common Parent which is not made on or before the date on which such payment is due under the terms of this Agreement shall bear interest at the rate specified from time to time pursuant to Section 6621(a)(2) of the Code, and any Member to whom such payment is due shall be entitled to receive interest computed at such rate upon the late payment of any such amount which is required at any time to be paid hereunder.

7. Subsequent Adjustments.

If any adjustment is made to any item of income, gain, loss, deduction, expense or credit of any Member of the Group for a Taxable Year during which such Member is a Member of the Group by reason of the filing of an amended Consolidated Return, a claim for refund with respect to such Taxable Year or an audit with respect to such Taxable Year by the I.R.S., the amounts, if any, due to or from such Member under this Agreement shall be redetermined by taking into account any such adjustment. If, as a result of such redetermination, any amounts due to or from a Member under this Agreement differ from the amounts previously paid, then except as herein provided, payment of such difference shall be made to such Member or by such Member in the manner provided in Section 6(a) as follows: (a) in the case of an adjustment resulting in a credit or refund of tax, within ten calendar days of the date on which such refund or notice of such credit is received by the Common Parent or such Member with respect to such adjustment, or (b) in the case of an adjustment resulting in the assessment of a deficiency in tax, within ten calendar days of the date on which such deficiency is paid. Any amounts due under this Section 7 shall include any interest attributable thereto under the Code and any penalties or additional amounts which may be imposed. Any amount due pursuant to this Section 7 from a Former Member shall nevertheless be paid by such Former Member at the time indicated above and in the manner provided in Section 6(a) hereof unless the Common Parent has agreed in writing prior to the date on which any such payment would be due to release such Former Member from such obligation. In the event the redetermination referred to in this Section 7 results in a Former Member being entitled to receive a payment pursuant to this Section 7, such Former Member shall not be entitled to receive any amount pursuant to this Section 7 unless the Common Parent has agreed in writing prior to the date on which any such payment would be due to permit such Former Member to receive such payment.

8. Carrybacks from separate return years.

If, for any Taxable Year in the future of a Former Member, such Former Member has a net operating loss, a net capital loss or is entitled to credits against tax which such Former Member, under applicable provisions of the Code or the Consolidated Return Regulations, may carryback to a Taxable Year or Taxable Years of the Group during which such Former Member was a Member of the Group, the Common Parent shall have no obligation to pay to such Former Member the amount of any refund or credit of federal income tax that the Common Parent may receive as a result of the carryback by such Former Member of any such losses or credits.

9. Determinations and computations.

(a) All determinations and computations required to be made hereunder, including, without limitation, all computations of (i) Consolidated Taxable Income and Consolidated Tax Liability for each Taxable Year of the Group and (ii) the Separate Return Tax Liability for each such Taxable Year of each Member shall be made by the independent public accountants regularly employed by the Common Parent at the time that any such determination or computation is required to be made. The results of any such determination or computation so made by such independent public accountants shall be binding and conclusive upon the parties hereto for all purposes hereof.

(b) The purpose of this Agreement is to ascertain in a reasonable and equitable manner the income tax liability or refund of each Member. If a fact pattern arises in the administration of this Agreement which requires a calculation or determination that is not dealt with in the specific provisions hereof, the independent public accountants regularly employed by the Common Parent shall be responsible for performing such calculations or making such determinations. In making any such calculation or determination, such independent public accountants shall attempt to follow as closely as possible the general concepts set forth in this Agreement by analogizing to the specific provisions hereof. The results of any such determination or computation so made by such independent public accounts shall be binding and conclusive upon each of the parties hereto for all purposes hereof.

(c) For each Taxable Year of the Group, each Member of the Group shall compute its Separate Return Tax Liability in the manner most beneficial to such Member notwithstanding that, in connection with the preparation of the Group's Consolidated Return for such Taxable Year, the Common Parent may make contrary tax elections, etc. with respect to items of income, gain, loss, expense, deduction or credit incurred of such Member for such Taxable Year in order to minimize the Group's Consolidated Tax Liability for such Taxable Year. No such elections, etc. shall in any way impact or change the Separate Return Tax Liability of any Member for such Taxable Year.

10. <u>Procedural matters</u>.

(a) The Common Parent shall be solely responsible for making any estimated or final payments to the I.R.S.in satisfaction of the federal income tax liability (including additions to tax, penalties and interest) of the Group and each of its Members for each Taxable Year of the Group.

(b) The Common Parent shall prepare and file, or shall cause the independent public accountants that it regularly employs on behalf of the Group to prepare and on its behalf file, the Consolidated Return and any other returns, documents or statements required to be filed with the I.R.S. which pertain to the determination of the Consolidated Tax Liability of the Group for each Taxable Year of the Group. In its sole and absolute discretion, the Common Parent shall have the right with respect to any Consolidated Return that it or such independent public accountants has filed or will tile: (a) to determine (i) the manner in which such Consolidated Return, as well as any other documents or statements incidental or related thereto, shall be prepared and filed, including, without limitation, the manner in which any item of income, gain, loss, deduction, expense or credit of any Member shall be reported therein or thereon, (ii) whether any extensions with respect to any such Consolidated Return will be requested, and (iii) the elections that will be made in any such Consolidated Return by any Member; (b) to contest, compromise or settle any adjustment or deficiency proposed, asserted or assessed as a result of any audit of such Consolidated Return by the I.R.S.; (c) to file an amended Consolidated Return and to prosecute, compromise or settle any claim for refund set forth therein; and (d) to determine whether any refunds to which the Group may be entitled shall be paid by way of cash refund or credited against the Consolidated Tax Liability of the Group for any Taxable Year or Taxable Years of the Group. Each Member hereby irrevocably appoints the Common Parent as its agent and attorney-in-fact to take any action (including the execution of documents) as the Common Parent may deem appropriate to effect the foregoing.

(c) The Common Parent shall prepare, or shall cause the independent public accountants that it regularly employs on behalf of the Group to prepare, on behalf of each Member any and all Corporation Applications for Tentative Refund (Form 1139), Amended U.S. Corporation Income Tax Returns (Form 1120X) or Claims for Refund (Form 843) that such Member is eligible to file with the I.R.S. with respect to any prior Taxable Year or Taxable Years of such Member. The Common Parent shall deliver, or shall cause such independent public accountants to deliver, to such Member any such completed Form as soon as practicable after such Form has been completed, and such Member shall, within ten, days of receiving such Form, sign such Form and file the same with the appropriate office of the I.R.S. If any such Member shall fail to file any such Form with the I.R.S. within such ten day period, such Member shall, as hereinafter provided, pay an amount equal to the amount of interest that such Member would have received from the I.R.S. had such Member filed such Form with the I.R.S. within such ten day period but which such Member fails to receive as a consequence of its delinquency in the filing of such Form; provided, however, that if any such delay in the filing of such Form causes the claim for refund of tax made by such Form to be disallowed by the I.R.S. on the ground that the period of limitations prescribed in the Code for claiming such refund has expired as of the date such Form actually was filed with the I.R.S., such Member shall, in lieu of making the above-described payment, pay as hereinafter provided an amount equal to the sum of (i) the amount of the refund of tax claimed on such Form, plus (ii) an amount equal to the amount of interest that such Member would have received from the I.R.S. had the claim for refund of tax evidenced by such Form been allowed by the I.R.S. on the day before the date on which the period of limitations for claiming such refund expired. Any payment due pursuant to this Section 10(c) from a Member shall be made in the manner provided in Section 6(a) hereof within ten days of the date on which such Member receives written notice from the Common Parent that such Member is required to make a payment pursuant to this Section 10(c). Any amount payable pursuant to this Section 10(c) by a Former Member which, on the date on which any Form referred to in this Section 10(c) was delivered to such Former Member was a Member of the Group, shall be paid by such Former Member at the time and in the manner indicated above unless the Common Parent has agreed in writing prior to the date on which such payment would be due to release such Former Member from the obligations imposed on it under this Section 10(c).

(d) Each Member which at any time makes a determination pursuant to Section 3(a)(1) hereof of its estimated Separate Return Tax Liability for any Taxable Year shall, immediately after making any such determination, send a copy of such determination to the independent public accountants that the Common Parent regularly employs on behalf of the Group.

11. Utilization of Member tax attributes, etc. in determining Consolidated Tax Liability.

In determining the Consolidated Taxable Income and Consolidated Tax Liability and in preparing the Consolidated Return of the Group for any Taxable Year of the Group, the Common Parent shall be entitled, and hereby is authorized, to utilize on behalf of the Group all of the tax attributes and other items of income, gain, loss, deduction, expense, credit, etc. of each such Member arising in such Taxable Year or which arose in another Taxable Year or Taxable Years (or other period or periods) and which properly may be carried back or carried forward to such Taxable Year. The Common Parent on behalf of the Group shall be entitled to utilize each and all of such attributes and items of each Member of the Group, without regard to whether such attributes and items are concurrently being, have previously been or may subsequently be utilized in determining for any Taxable Year or Taxable Years, in the case of any Member, its Separate Return Tax Liability. Except as expressly provided for herein, no Member of the Group shall in any manner be entitled to receive any form of compensation by reason of the Common Parent's utilization of such Member's tax attributes and items of income, gain, loss, deduction, expense, credit, etc. on behalf of the Group in determining for any Taxable Year or Taxable Years the Group's Consolidated Taxable Income and Consolidated Tax Liability for such Taxable Year or Taxable Years, irrespective of whether such Member has or has not itself previously utilized, or is or is not itself concurrently utilizing, any of such attributes or items in determining for any Taxable Year or Taxable Years, its Separate Return Tax Liability. In the event any Member ceases for any reason to be a Member either (i) after any of its tax attributes or items of income, gain, loss, deduction,·expense, credit, etc. have been utilized by the Common Parent on behalf of the Group in determining the Group's Consolidated Taxable Income or Consolidated Tax Liability for any Taxable Year or Taxable Years of the Group or (ii) during the Taxable Year of the Group in which any of such attributes or items is being utilized by the Common Parent on behalf of the Group to determine the Group's Consolidated Taxable Income or Consolidated Tax Liability for such Taxable Year, but in either such case before such Member has itself utilized such attribute or item (in whole or in part) in determining for any Taxable Year or Taxable Years, its Separate Return Tax Liability, the Common Parent, except as expressly provided for herein, shall not in any such circumstance be obligated or required to compensate such Member in any manner for any amount as a result of the occurrence of such event and the Group's prior or concurrent utilization of such attribute or item, notwithstanding that no portion of such attribute or item may be apportioned to such Member under the Consolidated Return Regulations as a consequence of its ceasing to be a Member of the Group.

12. Additions to Group.

If any Member of the Group shall at any time organize or acquire any other corporation, provided that such corporation becomes a Member of the Group, the Member of the Group that organizes such corporation or consummates such acquisition shall obtain the agreement of such newly organized or acquired corporation to join in this Agreement and to be bound by all of the terms hereof and shall cause such corporation to execute a written consent, substantially in the form of the consent attached hereto as Attachment A, evidencing its agreement to join in this Agreement and to be bound by the terms hereof. Each of the parties hereto, and each corporation that subsequently becomes a party to this Agreement, consents to such corporation joining in this Agreement.

13. State and local taxes.

(a) Each Member agrees that upon the request of the Common Parent it will join with such other Members as are designated by the Common Parent in any consolidated, combined or unitary state or local income, franchise or similar tax return or report for any Taxable Year.

(b) For any Taxable Year for which such a return is filed that includes a Member, this Agreement shall be applied to all matters relating to the taxes relating to such return in a manner similar to and consistent with its application to federal income tax matters. Accordingly, a Member generally shall not be liable for any such taxes in an amount greater than the amount that would be due (computed, to the extent possible, under the assumptions and principles set forth above) if such taxes were not computed on a consolidated, combined or unitary basis with any Member of the Group.

14. <u>FDS Bank Provision</u>.

Notwithstanding Section 4 of the Agreement, the following shall apply with respect to FDS Bank:

Common Parent is an agent for FDS Bank with respect to all matters related to Consolidated Returns and refund claims, and nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to alter or modify this agency relationship. If Common Parent receives a tax refund with respect to FDS Bank from a taxing authority, these funds are obtained as agent for FDS Bank. Any tax refund attributable to income earned, taxes paid, and losses incurred by FDS Bank is the property of and owned by FDS Bank, and shall be held in trust by Common Parent for the benefit of FDS Bank. Common Parent shall forward promptly the amounts held in trust to FDS Bank. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be or should be construed to provide Common Parent with an ownership interest in a tax refund that is attributable to income earned, taxes paid, and losses incurred by FDS Bank. Common Parent hereby agrees that this Agreement does not give it an ownership interest in a tax refund generated by the tax attributes of FDS Bank.

15. <u>Miscellaneous provisions</u>.

(a) This Agreement contains the entire understanding of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter contained herein. No alteration, amendment or modification of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made by an instrument signed in writing by an authorized officer of each Member which is a Member at the time such instrument is to be executed.

(b) This Agreement has been made in and shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio.

(c) This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of each of the parties hereto and its respective successors and assigns.

(d) This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

(e) All notices and other communications hereunder to any Member shall be deemed to have been duly given if delivered by hand or mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the treasurer of such Member.

(f) The headings of the sections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not constitute a part hereof.

[Signature Pages Follow]

TAX SHARING AGREEMENT

Signature Page of Macy's

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the duly authorized officer of Macy's has executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

MACY'S, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

TAX SHARING AGREEMENT

Signature Page of Members

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each duly authorized officer of the Members, respectively, has executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

ADVERTEX COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: Vice President

BLOOMINGDALE'S ATLANTIC CITY, INC.

By: /s/ Rachelle Stern
Name: Rachelle Stern
Title: Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President

BLOOMINGDALE'S BY MAIL LTD.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: Vice President

BLOOMINGDALE'S THE OUTLET STORE, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: Vice President

BLOOMINGDALE'S, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: Vice President

DAYTON IRON HORSE LIQUORS, INC.

By: /s/ Warren P. Wolfe
Name: Warren P. Wolfe
Title: President

FDS BANK

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: Executive Vice President

FDS THRIFT HOLDING CO., INC .

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: President

JORDAN SERVICENTER, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: President

KAUFMANN'S CAROUSEL, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: President

MACY'S CORPORATE SERVICES, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: President

MACY'S CREDIT AND CUSTOMER SERVICES, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: Vice President

MACY'S CREDIT OPERATIONS, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: Vice President

MACY'S HAMILTON BY APPOINTMENT, INC.

By: /s/ Stephen J. O'Bryan
Name: Stephen J. O'Bryan
Title: Secretary

MACY'S INSURANCE, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: President

MACY'S MERCHANDISING CORPORATION

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: Vice President

MACY'S MERCHANDISING GROUP, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: Vice President

MACY'S RETAIL HOLDINGS, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: President

MACY'S SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: Vice President

MACY'S WEST STORES, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: President

MACYS.COM, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: Vice President

MARSHALL FIELD'S CHICAGO, INC.

By: /s/ Warren P. Wolfe
Name: Warren P. Wolfe
Title: President

MAY PROPERTIES OF MARYLAND, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: President

MAY STORES IV, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: President

MOA REST, INC.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: President

R.H. MACY HOLDINGS (HK), LTD.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: President

R.H. MACY HOLDINGS WAREHOUSE (HK), LTD.

By: /s/ Dennis J. Broderick
Name: Dennis J. Broderick
Title: President

ROOFTOP, INC.

By: /s/ Warren P. Wolfe
Name: Warren P. Wolfe
Title: President

WEST 34TH STREET INSURANCE COMPANY

By: Timothy M. Schwirtz
Name: Timothy M. Schwirtz
Title: President

WEST 34TH STREET INSURANCE COMPANY NEW YORK

By: Timothy M. Schwirtz
Name: Timothy M. Schwirtz
Title: President

ATTACHMENT A

CONSENT

The undersigned, _________________________, a ____________________ corporation, hereby consents effective as of _________________, 20_____, to join in and become a party to that certain Tax Sharing Agreement, dated effective as of (_____________________), and agrees effective as of ________________, 20____, to be bound by all of the term and provisions of such Agreement, with the same force and effect as if ____________________________ had been named in such Agreement and were an original signatory party to that Agreement.

Executed as of this ____ day of ___________________, 20_____, at _________________, ______________

____

By _______________

SCHEDULE A

SUBSIDIARIES OF MACY’S, INC.

Advertex Communications, Inc.
Bloomingdale's Atlantic City, Inc.
Bloomingdale's By Mail Ltd.
Bloomingdale's The Outlet Store, Inc.
Bloomingdale's, Inc.
Dayton's Iron Horse Liquors, Inc.
FDS Bank
FDS Thrift Holding Co., Inc.
Jordan Servicenter, Inc.
Kaufmann's Carousel, Inc.
Macy's Corporate Services, Inc.
Macy's Credit and Customer Services, Inc.
Macy's Credit Operations, Inc.
Macy's Hamilton By Appointment, Inc.
Macy's Insurance, Inc.
Macy's Merchandising Corporation
Macy's Merchandising Group, Inc.
Macy's Retail Holdings, Inc.
Macy's Systems and Technology, Inc.
Macy's West Stores, Inc.
Macys.com, Inc.
Marshall Field's Chicago, Inc.
May Properties of Maryland, Inc.
May Stores IV, Inc.
MOA Rest, Inc.
R.H. Macy Holdings (HK), Ltd
R.H. Macy Warehouse (HK), Ltd.
Rooftop, Inc.
West 34th Street Insurance Company
West 34th Street Insurance Company New York

Exhibit 10.14.4

NONQUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made as of **<ISSUE DATE>** (the "Date of Grant") by and between MACY'S, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and **«NAME»** (the "Optionee").

1. **Grant of Stock Option**. Subject to and upon the terms, conditions, and restrictions set forth in this Agreement and in the Company's Amended and Restated 2009 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan (the "Plan"), as amended from time to time, the Company hereby grants to the Optionee as of the Date of Grant a stock option (the "Option") to purchase **«SHARES»** Common Shares (the "Optioned Shares"). The Option may be exercised from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The price at which the Optioned Shares may be purchased pursuant to this Option shall be **<$GRANT PRICE>** per share subject to adjustment as hereinafter provided (the "Option Price"). The Option is intended to be a nonqualified stock option and shall not be treated as an "incentive stock option" within the meaning of that term under Section 422 of the Code, or any successor provision thereto.

2. **Term of Option**. The term of the Option (the "Term") shall commence on the Date of Grant and, unless earlier terminated in accordance with Section 7 hereof, shall expire at the close of business on the date which is ten (10) years from the Date of Grant.

3. **Right to Exercise**. Subject to the expiration or earlier termination of the Option as provided herein, on **<DATE>** and on each of the first, second and third anniversary of such date, the number of Optioned Shares equal to twenty-five percent (25%) multiplied by the initial number of Optioned Shares specified in this Agreement shall vest (become exercisable) on a cumulative basis until the Option is fully exercisable. To the extent the Option is exercisable, it may be exercised in whole or in part. In no event shall the Optionee be entitled to acquire a fraction of an Optioned Share pursuant to this Option.

4. **Limitations on Transfer of Option**.

(a) The Option granted hereby shall be neither transferable nor assignable by the Optionee other than

(i) upon death, by will or by the laws of descent and distribution,
(ii) pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order, or
(iii) to a fully revocable trust to which the Optionee is treated as the owner for federal income tax purposes,

and may be exercised, during the lifetime of the Optionee, only by the Optionee, or in the event of his or her legal incapacity, by his or her guardian or legal representative acting on behalf of the Optionee in a fiduciary capacity under state law and court supervision.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 4(a), the Option or any interest therein may be transferred by the Optionee, without payment of consideration therefore by the transferee, to any one or more members of the immediate family of the Optionee (as defined in Rule 16a-1(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), or to one or more trusts established solely for the benefit of one or more members of the immediate family of the Optionee or to one or more partnerships in which the only partners are such members of the immediate family of the Optionee. No transfer under this Section 4(b) will be effective until notice of such transfer is delivered to the Company describing the terms and conditions of the proposed transfer, and the Company determines that the proposed transfer complies with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement and with any terms and conditions made applicable to the transfer by the Company or Board at the time of the proposed transfer. Any transferee under this Section 4(b) shall be subject to the same terms and conditions hereunder as would apply to the Optionee and to such other terms and conditions made applicable to the transferee pursuant to this Agreement or by the Board. Any purported transfer that does not comply with the requirements of this Section 4(b) shall be void and unenforceable against the Company and the purported transferee shall not obtain any rights to or interest in the Option.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement previously entered into between the Company and the Optionee covering the grant of stock options by the Company to the Optionee, all such stock options previously granted to Optionee by the Company shall be transferable consistent with the terms and conditions applicable to the transfer of the Option as contained herein.

5. **Notice of Exercise; Payment**. To the extent then exercisable, the Option may be exercised by written notice to the Company stating the number of Optioned Shares for which the Option is being exercised and the intended manner of payment. As a further condition precedent to the exercise of this Option, the Optionee shall comply with all regulations and the requirements of any regulatory authority having control of, or supervision over, the issuance of Common Shares and in connection therewith shall execute any documents which the Board shall in its sole discretion deem necessary or advisable.

(a) Payment equal to the aggregate Option Price of the Optioned Shares being exercised shall be tendered in full with the notice of exercise to the Company in cash in the form of currency or check or other cash equivalent acceptable to the Company. As soon as practicable after receipt of such notice, but in any event no later than thirty (30) days after receipt, the Company shall direct the due issuance of the Optioned Shares so purchased.

(b) With the agreement of the Company, the requirement of payment in cash shall be deemed satisfied if the Optionee makes arrangements that are satisfactory to the Company with a broker that is a member of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. to sell a sufficient number of Optioned Shares which are being purchased pursuant to the exercise, so that the net proceeds of the sale transaction will at least equal the amount of the aggregate Option Price, plus interest at the "applicable Federal rate" within the meaning of that term under Section 1274 of the Code, or any successor provision thereto, for the period from the date of exercise to the date of payment, and pursuant to which the broker undertakes to deliver to the Company the amount of the aggregate Option Price, plus such interest, not later than the date on which the sale transaction will settle in the ordinary course of business (this payment mechanism is referred to as the "Cashless Exercise Program").

(c) In the event that the Company does not have a Cashless Exercise Program in effect at the time the Company receives notice of exercise from the Optionee, the Optionee may also tender the Option Price by (i) the actual or constructive transfer to the Company of nonforfeitable, non-restricted Common Shares that have been owned by the Optionee for more than six (6) months prior to the date of exercise, or (ii) by any combination of the foregoing methods of payment, including a partial tender in cash and a partial tender in nonforfeitable, nonrestricted Common Shares. Nonforfeitable, nonrestricted Common Shares that are transferred by the Optionee in payment of all or any part of the Option Price shall be valued on the basis of their Market Value per Share.

6. **Termination of Agreement**. Except as provided in Section 7 below, this Agreement and the Option granted hereby shall terminate automatically and without further notice, and, accordingly, any and all rights granted to Optionee and any and all obligations undertaken by the Company hereunder with regard to any vested but unexercised Optioned Shares shall terminate at the end of the Term of the Option. Optioned Shares that are not exercised prior to the end of the Term of the Option are immediately forfeited and may no longer be exercised.

7. **Vesting and Exercisability Following Certain Events**. Subject to Section 6 above, the Optionee (or his or her guardian, legal representative, estate or beneficiary, as applicable) shall have the right to exercise the Option following the occurrence of certain events, as follows:

(a) Termination of Employment Without Cause. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 7(c) through 7(i) below, or as provided on a case-by-case basis by the Board, if the Optionee’s employment with the Company is terminated without Cause (as hereafter defined in Section 21), any vested, but unexercised Optioned Shares shall continue to be exercisable through the earlier to occur of ninety (90) days following the effective date of such termination of employment or the expiration of the Term of the Option. Any Optioned Shares that were not vested as of the effective date of such termination are forfeited.

(b) Termination of Employment for Cause. In the event that the Optionee’s employment with the Company is terminated for Cause (as hereafter defined in Section 21), all Optioned Shares (vested or unvested) shall immediately be forfeited as of the effective date of such termination.

(c) Death During Active Employment of Optionee Under Age 55, or Age 55-61 With Less Than 10 Years of Vesting Service or Age 62+ With Less than 5 Years of Vesting Service. If the Optionee is under the age of 55, age 55 to 61 with less than ten (10) years of vesting service or age 62 and over with less than 5 years of vesting service, and dies while in the employ of the Company, all unvested Optioned Shares vest and become immediately exercisable in full. Those Optioned Shares and any other vested, but unexercised Optioned Shares shall continue to be exercisable through the earlier to occur of three (3) years after the Optionee’s death or the expiration of the Term of the Option.

(d) Death During Active Employment of Optionee Age 55-61 With at Least 10 Years of Vesting Service. If the Optionee is age 55 to 61 with at least ten (10) years of vesting service and dies while in the employ of the Company, all unvested Optioned Shares vest and become immediately exercisable in full. Those Optioned Shares shall continue to be exercisable through the earlier to occur of three (3) years after the Optionee’s death or the expiration of the

Term of the Option. Any vested, but unexercised Optioned Shares as of the date of death shall continue to be exercisable through the expiration of the Term of the Option.

(e) Death During Active Employment of Optionee Age 62 + With at Least 5 Years of Vesting Service. If the Optionee is age 62 or over with at least five (5) years of vesting service and dies while in the employ of the Company, all unvested Optioned Shares vest and become immediately exercisable in full. Those Optioned Shares and any vested, but unexercised Optioned Shares as of the date of death shall continue to be exercisable through the expiration of the Term of the Option.

(f) Death Within 90 Days Following Termination of Employment of Optionee Under Age 55, or Age 55-61 With Less Than 10 Years of Vesting Service or Age 62+ With Less than 5 Years of Vesting Service. If the Optionee is under the age of 55, age 55 to 61 with less than ten (10) years of vesting service or age 62 and over with less than 5 years of vesting service, and dies within ninety (90) days after termination of employment, all vested, but unexercised Optioned Shares as of the date of death shall continue to be exercisable through the earlier to occur of ninety (90) days after the date of the Optionee's death or the expiration of the Term of the Option. Provided, however, that if the Optionee's death occurs within one (1) year of the Date of Grant, the Option shall terminate upon the date of death.

(g) Retirement. If the Optionee retires under a Company sponsored IRS qualified retirement plan

(i) at age 55 through 61 with at least ten (10) years of vesting service, then

(1) any vested, but unexercised Optioned Shares as of the effective date of such retirement shall continue to be exercisable through the expiration of the Term of the Option; and

(2) any Optioned Shares that were not vested as of the effective date of such retirement are forfeited; and

(ii) at age 62 or over with at least five (5) years of vesting service, then

(1) any vested, but unexercised Optioned Shares as of the effective date of such retirement shall continue to be exercisable through the expiration of the Term of the Option; and

(2) any Optioned Shares granted at least six (6) months prior to the effective date of such retirement that were not vested as of the effective date of such retirement shall continue to vest in accordance with Section 3 above, and shall be exercisable through the expiration of the Term of the Option; and

(3) any Optioned Shares granted less than six (6) months prior to the effective date of such retirement that were not vested as of the effective date of such retirement are forfeited.

The provisions of this Section 7(g) continue to apply if the Optionee dies following retirement.

(h) Violation of Restrictive Covenants. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 7(g) above, all Optioned Shares (vested and unvested) shall be forfeited immediately and may no longer be exercised upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(i) following a voluntary retirement and prior to the later to occur of (a) expiration of the Term of the Option or (b) two years following retirement, the Optionee renders personal services to a Competing Business (as hereafter defined in Section 21) in any manner, including, without limitation, as employee, agent, consultant, advisor, independent contractor, proprietor, partner, officer, director, manager, owner, financer, joint venturer or otherwise; or

(ii) following a voluntary or involuntary retirement and prior to the later to occur of (a) the expiration of the Term of the Option or (b) two years following retirement, the Optionee directly or indirectly solicits or otherwise entices any of the Company's employees to resign from their employment with the Company, whether individually or as a group; or

(iii) at any time following a voluntary or involuntary retirement, the Optionee discloses or provides to any third party, or uses, modifies, copies or adapts any of the Company's Confidential Information (as hereafter defined in Section 21).

For purposes of this Section 7(h), an involuntary retirement occurs when the employment of an Optionee who satisfies the age and years of service criteria described in Section 7(g) above is terminated by the Company without Cause (as hereafter defined in Section 21) or is terminated by the Optionee with Good Reason (as hereafter defined in Section 21) within the 24-month period following a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan). If there are no Optioned Shares outstanding at the time a restricted covenant is violated, the Company may pursue other legal remedies.

(i) Disability. If the Optionee becomes permanently and totally disabled while an active employee of the Company, all unvested Optioned Shares vest and become immediately exercisable in full. Those Optioned Shares and any other vested, but unexercised Optioned Shares shall continue to be exercisable through the expiration of the Term of the Option.

(j) Termination Following a Change in Control . If, within the twenty-four (24) month period following a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan), the Optionee's employment is terminated by the Company without Cause (as hereafter defined in Section 21) or if the Optionee voluntarily terminates employment with Good Reason (as hereafter defined in Section 21), then all unvested Optioned Shares vest and become immediately exercisable in full. Those Optioned Shares and any other vested, but unexercised Optioned Shares shall continue to be exercisable through the earlier to occur of ninety (90) days following termination of employment or expiration of the Term of the Option. Provided, however, that if as of the effective date of such termination, the Optionee is (i) between the ages of 55 and 61 and has at least ten (10) years of vesting service or (ii) age 62 or over and has at least five (5) years of vesting service, the provisions of Section 7(g) and Section 7(h) governing exercisability and/or forfeiture of vested, but unexercised Optioned Shares following retirement shall apply.

For the purposes of this Agreement, the continuous employment of the Optionee with the Company shall not be deemed to have been interrupted, and the Optionee shall not be deemed to have ceased to be an employee of the Company, by reason of the transfer of his employment among the Company, its Subsidiaries, divisions and affiliates, or a leave of absence approved by the Company.

8. **Clawback**. Optionee acknowledges that any incentive-based compensation received by Optionee from the Company hereunder or otherwise (including any proceeds realized from any exercise of an Option and/or sale of the Optioned Shares) shall be subject to recovery by the Company in the circumstances and manner provided in any Incentive-Based Compensation Recovery Policy that may be adopted or implemented by the Company and in effect from time to time on or after the date hereof, and Optionee shall effectuate any such recovery at such time and in such manner as the Company may specify. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Incentive-Based Compensation Recovery Policy" means and includes any policy of the type contemplated by Section 10D of the Securities Exchange Act, any rules or regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission adopted pursuant thereto, or any related rules or listing standards of any national securities exchange or national securities association applicable to the Company.

9. **No Employment Contract**. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall confer upon the Optionee any right with respect to continuance of employment by the Company, nor limit or affect in any manner the right of the Company to terminate the employment or adjust the compensation of the Optionee.

10. **Taxes and Withholding**. If the Company shall be required to withhold any federal, state, local or foreign tax in connection with the exercise of the Option, and the amounts available to the Company for such withholding are insufficient, it shall be a condition to such exercise that the Optionee pay the tax or make provisions that are satisfactory to the Company for the payment thereof. In the case of the exercise of an Option that has been transferred pursuant to Section 4(b), no Optioned Shares shall be issued by the Company unless the exercise of the Option is accompanied by sufficient payment, as determined by the Company, to satisfy any applicable withholding tax obligations or by other arrangements satisfactory to the Company to provide for such payment.

11. **Compliance with Law.** The Company shall make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable federal and state securities laws; provided, however, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Option shall not be exercisable if the exercise thereof would result in a violation of any such law.

12. **Adjustments**. The Board may make or provide for such adjustments in the number of Optioned Shares covered by this Option, in the Option Price applicable to such Option, and in the kind of shares covered thereby, as the Board may determine is equitably required to prevent dilution or enlargement of the Optionee's rights that otherwise would result from a) any stock dividend, stock split, combination of shares, recapitalization, or other change in the capital structure of the Company, b) any merger, consolidation, spin-off, split-off, spin-

out, split-up, reorganization, partial or complete liquidation, or other distribution of assets or issuance of rights or warrants to purchase securities, or c) any other corporate transaction or event having an effect similar to any of the foregoing; provided however, that no such adjustment in the number of Optioned Shares will be made unless such adjustment would change by more than 5% the number of Optioned Shares issuable upon exercise of this Option; provided, further, however, that any adjustment which by reason of this Section 12 is not required to be made currently will be carried forward and taken into account in any subsequent adjustment. In the event of any such transaction or event, the Board may provide in substitution for this Option such alternative consideration as it may determine to be equitable in the circumstances and may require in connection therewith the surrender of this Option.

13 **Availability of Common Shares**. The Company shall at all times until the expiration of the Option reserve and keep available, either in its treasury or out of its authorized but unissued Common Shares, the full number of Optioned Shares deliverable upon the exercise of this Option.

14. **Relation to Other Benefits** . Any economic or other benefit to the Optionee under this Agreement shall not be taken into account in determining any benefits to which the Optionee may be entitled under any profit-sharing, retirement or other benefit or compensation plan maintained by the Company and shall not affect the amount of any life insurance coverage available to any beneficiary under any life insurance plan covering employees of the Company.

15. **Amendments**. Any amendment to the Plan shall be deemed to be an amendment to this Agreement to the extent that the amendment is applicable hereto; provided, however, that no amendment shall adversely affect the rights of the Optionee under this Agreement without the Optionee's consent.

16. **Severability**. In the event that one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall be invalidated for any reason by a court of competent jurisdiction, any provision so invalidated shall be deemed to be separable from the other provisions hereof, and the remaining provisions hereof shall continue to be valid and fully enforceable.

17. **Relation to Plan.**

(a) General. This Agreement is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan. In the event of any inconsistent provisions between this Agreement and the Plan, the Plan shall govern. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Plan. The Board acting pursuant to the Plan shall, except as expressly provided otherwise herein, have the right to determine the response to any questions which arise in connection with this Option or its exercise. All references in this Agreement to the “Company” shall be deemed to include, unless the context in which it is used suggests otherwise, its subsidiaries, divisions and affiliates.

(b) Compliance with Section 409A of the Code **.** The Company and the Optionee acknowledge that, to the extent applicable, it is intended that the options covered by this option agreement comply with the provisions of Section 409A of the Code, and the options shall be administered in a manner consistent with this intent. Any amendments made to comply with Section 409A of the Code may be retroactive to the extent permitted by Section 409A of the

Code and may be made by the Company without the consent of the Optionee. Any reference herein to Section 409A of the Code will also include any proposed, temporary or final regulations, or any other guidance, promulgated with respect to such Section by the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service.

18. **Successors and Assigns**. Subject to Section 4 hereof, the provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors, administrators, heirs, legal representatives and assigns of the Optionee including any transferee pursuant to Section 4(b), and the successors and assigns of the Company; provided, however, that a transferee pursuant to Section 4(b) shall not transfer the Option other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution unless the Company consents in writing to such transfer.

19**. Governing Law**. The interpretation, performance, and enforcement of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws thereof.

20. **Notices**. Any notice to the Company provided for herein shall be in writing to the Company, marked to the attention of the Corporate Controller at 7 West Seventh Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 and any notice to the Optionee shall be addressed to said Optionee at his or her address currently on file with the Company. Except as otherwise provided herein, any written notice shall be deemed to be duly given if and when delivered personally or deposited in the United States mail, first class registered mail, postage and fees prepaid, and addressed as aforesaid. Any party may change the address to which notices are to be given hereunder by written notice to the other party as herein specified (provided that for this purpose any mailed notice shall be deemed given on the third business day following deposit of the same in the United States mail).

21. **Definitions**.

(a) "*Cause*" shall mean the Optionee shall have committed prior to termination of employment any of the following acts:

(i) an intentional act of fraud, embezzlement, theft, or any other material violation of law in connection with the Optionee's duties or in the course of the Optionee's employment;

(ii) intentional wrongful damage to material assets of the Company;

(iii) intentional wrongful disclosure of material confidential information of the Company;

(iv) intentional wrongful engagement in any competitive activity that would constitute a material breach of the duty of loyalty;

(v) intentional breach of any stated material employment policy of the Company; or

(vi) intentional neglect by the Optionee of the Optionee's duties and responsibilities.

(b) "*Competing Business*" shall mean:

(i) any of the following named companies, or any other business into which such company is merged, consolidated, or otherwise combined, and the subsidiaries, affiliates and successors of each such company:

Abercrombie & Fitch	The Gap	Ross Stores
Bed, Bath & Beyond	J.C. Penney	Saks
Belk, Inc.	Kohl's	Sears
Burlington Coat Factory	L Brands	Target
Bon-Ton Stores	Nordstrom	TJX
Dillard's	Neiman-Marcus	Walmart

or

(ii) any business or enterprise engaged in the business of retail sales that (1) had annual revenues for its most recently completed fiscal year of at least $2.5 billion; and (2) both (i) offers a category or categories of merchandise (e.g., Fine Jewelry, Cosmetics, Kids, Big Ticket, Housewares, Men's, Dresses), any of which are offered by the Company (and its subsidiaries, divisions or controlled affiliates), and (ii) the revenue derived by such other retailer during such retailer's most recently ended fiscal year from such category or categories of merchandise represent(s), in the aggregate, more than 50% of the Company's (and its subsidiaries, divisions or controlled affiliates) total revenues for the most recently completed fiscal year derived from the same category or categories of merchandise.

(c) "*Confidential Information*" shall mean any data or information that is material to the Company and not generally known to the public, including, without limitation: (i) price, cost and sales data; (ii) the identities and locations of vendors and consultants furnishing materials and services to the Company and the terms of vendor or consultant contracts or arrangements; (iii) lists and other information regarding customers and suppliers; (iv) financial information that has not been released to the public; (v) future business plans, marketing or licensing strategies, and advertising campaigns; or (vi) information about the Company's employees and executives, as well as the Company's talent strategies including but not limited to compensation, retention and recruiting initiatives.

(d) "*Good Reason*" shall mean:

(i) a material diminution in the Optionee's base compensation;

(ii) a material diminution in the Optionee's authority, duties or responsibilities;

(iii) a material change in the geographic location at which the Optionee must perform the Grantee's services; or

(iv) any other action or inaction that constitutes a material breach by the Company of an agreement under which the Optionee provides services.

22. **Data Privacy**. Optionee hereby explicitly accepts the Option and unambiguously consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Agreement by and among the Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the Plan.

(a) Optionee understands that the Company holds certain personal information about Optionee, including, but not limited to, Optionee's name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, nationality, job title, Common Shares held, details of all Options or any other entitlement to Common Shares awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in Optionee's favor, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan (the "Data").

(b) Optionee understands that the Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in the United States or elsewhere, and that the recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the United States. Optionee understands that Optionee may request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Data by contacting Optionee's local human resources representative.

(c) Optionee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom Optionee may elect to deposit any Common Shares acquired.

(d) Optionee understands that Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage Optionee's participation in the Plan.

(e) Optionee understands that Optionee may, at any time, view the Data, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Data, require any necessary amendments to the Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting in writing Optionee's local human resources representative.

(f) Optionee understands, however, that refusing or withdrawing Optionee's consent may affect Optionee's ability to participate in the Plan.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Agreement to be executed on its behalf by its duly authorized officer, and Optionee has also executed this Agreement in duplicate, as of the day and year first above written.

MACY'S, INC.

By: ______________________________

Dennis J. Broderick

Title: Executive Vice President and General Counsel

____

Optionee

Exhibit 10.17.2

PERFORMANCE-BASED RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made as of ______________ (the "Date of Grant") by and between MACY'S, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and ____________ (the "Grantee").

1. **Grant of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units**. Subject to and upon the terms, conditions, and restrictions set forth in this Agreement and in the Company's Amended and Restated 2009 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan (the "Plan"), as amended from time to time, the Company hereby grants to the Grantee a "Target" award of [**insert target number of Performance Units**] Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units ("Performance Units"). Each Performance Unit represents the right to receive one share of the common stock of the Company ("Common Stock"), subject to the terms and conditions set forth below.

2. **Limitations on Transfer of Performance Units; Performance Period.**

(a) During the Performance Period hereinafter described, the Performance Units may not be transferred, sold, pledged, exchanged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by the Grantee, except to the Company, until they are earned and become nonforfeitable ("Vest") in accordance with Section 3; provided, however, that the Grantee's interest in the Performance Units may be transferred at any time by will or the laws of descent and distribution.

(b) The Performance Period shall commence on February 1, 2015 (the "Commencement Date") and, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, will expire in full on February 3, 2018.

3. **Vesting of Performance Units.**

(a) Subject to potential reduction as set forth in Section 3(b) below, one hundred and fifty percent (150%) of the Target award of Performance Units will be Vested on the date ("Vesting Date") that the Compensation Committee certifies that the Company has achieved a Cumulative EBITDA (as defined below) level of at least $8.5 billion over the Performance Period, provided that the Grantee is continuously employed by the Company through the Vesting Date. If the Company does not achieve a Cumulative EBITDA level of at least $8.5 billion over the Performance Period, then all Performance Units are forfeited as of the end of the Performance Period. In all cases the Compensation Committee shall certify whether the Company has achieved the specified level of Cumulative EBITDA as soon as administratively feasible following the end of the Performance Period but in no event later than two and a half months following the end of the Performance Period.

(i) "Cumulative EBITDA" is defined as Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization, which is equal to the sum of operating income and depreciation and amortization as reported in the Company's financial statements included in its annual Form 10-K, adjusted to eliminate the effects of asset impairments, restructurings, acquisitions, divestitures, other unusual or non-recurring items, store closing costs, unplanned material tax law changes and/or assessments and the cumulative effect of tax or accounting changes, as determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, as applicable, that were not included in the Company's business plan for the Performance Period.

(b) The actual number of Performance Units that become Vested based on achieving the targeted level of Cumulative EBITDA during the Performance Period may be reduced by the Compensation Committee in its sole and absolute discretion based on such factors as the Compensation

Committee determines to be appropriate and/or advisable including without limitation the Company's achievement of average EBITDA Margin, average Return on Invested Capital ("ROIC") and relative Total Shareholder Return (TSR) goals for the Performance Period. It is the current intention of the Compensation Committee that the Compensation Committee will exercise its discretion to reduce the number of Performance Units that will Vest based on the Company's achievement of the average EBITDA Margin, average ROIC and relative TSR goals during the Performance Period, weighted 50%, 30% and 20% respectively, as set forth in the following schedules. However, the Compensation Committee reserves the right to deviate from such schedules based on achievement of average EBITDA Margin, average ROIC and relative TSR and may adjust the number of Performance Units that Vest based on such other factors as the Compensation Committee in its sole and absolute discretion determines to be appropriate and/or advisable; provided, however, that it is the intention of the Compensation Committee that it will deviate from such average EBITDA Margin, average ROIC and relative TSR schedules only in extreme and unusual circumstances.

EBITDA MARGIN SCHEDULE

	EBITDA Margin (50%)	
Performance Level	**3-year Average**	**Vesting Percentage**
Outstanding	≥14.7%	150%
	14.6%	135%
	14.5%	120%
	14.4%	110%
Target	14.3%	100%
	14.2%	97.5%
	14.1%	95%
	14.0%	90%
	13.9%	80%
	13.8%	70%
	13.7%	60%
Threshold	13.6%	50%
Below Threshold	<13.6%	0%

(i) "EBITDA Margin" is defined as EBITDA (adjusted to eliminate the effects of asset impairments, restructurings, acquisitions, divestitures, other unusual or non-recurring items, store closing costs, unplanned material tax law changes and/or assessments and the cumulative effect of tax or accounting changes, as determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, as applicable, that were not included in the Company's business plan for the Performance Period) divided by Net Sales (defined as owned sales as presented in the Company's internal books and records, including the business plan for the Performance Period). EBITDA Margin will be measured on a three-year average basis (i.e., the average of Fiscal 2015, Fiscal 2016 and Fiscal 2017 annual EBITDA Margin).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Performance Restricted Stock Unit Agreement previously entered into between the Company and the Grantee covering the grant of performance restricted stock units by the Company to the Grantee, all such Performance Restricted Stock Unit Agreements shall be deemed to define Net Sales in the same manner as Net Sales are defined herein.

ROIC SCHEDULE

	ROIC (30%)	
Performance Level*	**3-year Average**	**Vesting Percentage**
Outstanding	≥24.0%	150%
Target	23.6%	100%
Threshold	22.0%	50%
Below Threshold	<22.0%	0%

* Straight-line interpolation will apply to performance levels between the ones shown.

(ii) “Return on Invested Capital” is defined as EBITDAR divided by Total Average Gross Investment. EBITDAR is equal to the sum of EBITDA (adjusted to eliminate the effects of asset impairments, restructurings, acquisitions, divestitures, other unusual or non-recurring items, store closing costs, unplanned material tax law changes and/or assessments and the cumulative effect of tax or accounting changes, as determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, as applicable, that were not included in the Company’s business plan for the Performance Period) plus Net Rent Expense. Net Rent Expense represents rent expense as reported in the Company’s financial statements included in its Form 10-K less the deferred rent amortization related to contributions received from landlords. Total Average Gross Investment is equal to the sum of Gross Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE) plus Capitalized Value of Non-Capitalized Leases, Working Capital – which includes Receivables, Merchandise Inventories, Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets – offset by Merchandise Accounts Payable and Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities, and Other Assets, each as reported in the Company’s financial statements in the applicable Form 10-K or Form 10-Q. Gross PPE will be determined using a two-point average (i.e., beginning and end of year). Capitalized Value of Non-Capitalized Leases will be calculated as 8x Net Rent Expense. Working Capital components and Other Assets will be determined using a four-point (i.e., quarterly) average. ROIC will be measured on a three-year average basis (i.e., the average of Fiscal 2015, Fiscal 2016 and Fiscal 2017 annual ROIC).

RELATIVE TSR SCHEDULE

	Relative TSR (20%)	
Performance Level*	**3-year TSR vs. Peer Group****	**Vesting Percentage**
Outstanding	≥75%	150%
Target	50%	100%
Threshold	35%	50%
Below Threshold	<35%	0%

* Straight-line interpolation will apply to performance levels between the ones shown.
** Peer group companies: Bed, Bath & Beyond, Dillard’s, Gap, J.C. Penney, Kohl’s, L Brands, Nordstrom, Ross Stores, Sears Holdings, Target, TJX Companies, and Walmart.

(i) TSR will be calculated on a compound annualized basis over the three-year period.

(ii) TSR is defined as the change in the value of the Common Stock over the three-year performance period, taking into account both stock price appreciation and the reinvestment of dividends. The beginning and ending stock prices will be based on a 20-day average stock price.

(iii) Dividends will be reinvested at the closing price of the last day of the month after the “ex dividend” date. All cash special dividends shall be treated like regular dividends. All spin-offs or share-based dividends shall be assumed to be sold on the issue date and reinvested in the issuing company that same date.

(iv) Relative TSR is the percentile rank of the Company's TSR compared to the TSR of the peer group over the performance period. If any of the companies in the peer group are no longer publicly traded at the end of the performance period due to bankruptcy, they will continue to be included in the relative TSR calculation by force ranking them at the bottom of the array. If any companies are no longer publicly traded due to acquisition, they will be excluded from the calculation.

4. **Forfeiture of Performance Units.** (a) Termination of Employment. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3 above, and except as the Board may determine on a case-by-case basis or as provided below, all unvested Performance Units shall be forfeited if the Grantee ceases to be continuously employed by the Company for any reason at any time prior to the end of the Performance Period. For the purposes of this Agreement the continuous employment of the Grantee with the Company shall not be deemed to have been interrupted, and the Grantee shall not be deemed to have ceased to be an employee of the Company, by reason of the transfer of the Grantee's employment among the Company and its Subsidiaries, divisions or affiliates or a leave of absence approved by the Company. In the event of a termination for cause (as hereafter defined in Section 17), all unvested Performance Units shall be immediately forfeited.

(b) Death, disability or retirement. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3 above, and except as the Board may determine on a case-by-case basis:

(i) in the event the Grantee retires at least six months after the Date of Grant, on or after age 62 with at least 5 years of vested service, and complies with the provisions of Section 4(d) below, the Grantee will receive at the end of the Performance Period the percentage of Performance Units determined under Section 3 above*, prorated from the Commencement Date through the date of such retirement based on the number of completed months of service during the Performance Period divided by 36;* [(1)] and

(ii) in the event the Grantee dies or becomes permanently and totally disabled during the Performance Period, the Grantee (or his or her estate, as appropriate) will receive at the end of the Performance Period the percentage of Performance Units determined under Section 3 above*, prorated from the Commencement Date through the date of such death or disability based on the number of completed months of service during the Performance Period divided by 36.*[(1)]

(c) Change in Control. In the event of a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan), Performance Units will convert to time-based restricted stock without proration for the percentage of the Performance Period that has elapsed since the Commencement Date, as follows:

(i) If the Change in Control occurs prior to the 24-month anniversary of the Commencement Date, then 100% of the Target award number of Performance Units shall convert to time-based restricted stock (plus an additional number of shares of time-based restricted stock representing the dividend equivalents payable on that Target award number of Performance Units from the Commencement Date to the date of the Change in Control);

(1) The italicized language does not appear in the agreement with Mr. Lundgren.

(ii) If the Change in Control occurs on or after the 24-month anniversary of the Commencement Date, the conversion of Performance Units to time-based restricted stock (and the corresponding conversion of dividend equivalents payable on those Performance Units to time-based restricted stock) will be based on (a) the Company's EBITDA Margin and ROIC performance determined under Section 3 above from the Commencement Date through the first 24 months of the Performance Period, plus the Company's performance determined under Section 3 above during any completed fiscal quarter thereafter to the date of the Change in Control and (b) the Company's relative TSR as of the date of the Change in Control.

(iii) The vesting of the time-based restricted stock as so converted:

- Will be accelerated if, within the 24-month period following the Change in Control, the Grantee is terminated by the Company or the continuing entity without cause or if the Grantee voluntarily terminates employment with Good Reason;
- Will be accelerated at the Change in Control if awards are not assumed or replaced by the acquiror/continuing entity on terms deemed by the Compensation Committee to be appropriate; and
- Will occur on the third anniversary of the Date of Grant, if Vesting has not otherwise been accelerated as provided above.

(d) <u>Violation of Restrictive Covenants</u>. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4(b) above, all unvested Performance Units shall be forfeited immediately upon the occurrence of any of the following events. If there are no unvested Performance Units outstanding at the time a restricted covenant is violated, the Company may pursue other legal remedies.

(i) following a voluntary retirement and prior to the later to occur of (a) settlement date for the Performance Units or (b) two years following retirement, the Grantee renders personal services to a Competing Business (as hereafter defined in Section 17) in any manner, including, without limitation, as employee, agent, consultant, advisor, independent contractor, proprietor, partner, officer, director, manager, owner, financer, joint venturer or otherwise; or

(ii) following a voluntary or involuntary retirement and prior to the later to occur of (a) the settlement date for the Performance Units or (b) two years following retirement, the Grantee directly or indirectly solicits or otherwise entices any of the Company's employees to resign from their employment with the Company, whether individually or as a group; or

(iii) at any time following a voluntary or involuntary retirement, the Grantee discloses or provides to any third party, or uses, modifies, copies or adapts any of the Company's Confidential Information (as hereafter defined in Section 17).

For purposes of this Section 4(d), an involuntary retirement occurs when the employment of a Grantee who satisfies the age and years of service criteria described in Section 4(b) above is terminated by the Company without Cause (as hereafter defined in Section 17) or is terminated by the Grantee with Good Reason (as hereafter defined in Section 17) within the 24-month period following a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan).

5. **Dividend, Voting and Other Rights**. Except as otherwise provided herein, prior to Vesting the Grantee shall not have any of the rights of a stockholder with respect to the Performance Units, including the right to vote any of the Performance Units. An amount representing dividends payable on shares of Common Stock equal in number to one hundred and fifty percent (150%) of the

Target award of Performance Units on a dividend record date shall be deemed reinvested in Common Stock and credited to the Grantee as restricted stock units as of the dividend payment date. If there is any change in the outstanding Common Stock of the Company by reason of a stock dividend, stock split, combination of shares, recapitalization, merger, consolidation, separation or reorganization or any other change in the capital structure of the Company, the Compensation Committee shall determine the appropriate adjustment to the Performance Units, if any, needed to reflect such change. Any restricted stock units or additional Performance Units credited to the Grantee pursuant to this Section 5 will be subject to the terms and restrictions set forth in this Agreement.

6. **Settlement of Performance Units**. As soon as administratively feasible following the end of the Performance Period and certification by the Compensation Committee as to the level of achievement of the Cumulative EBITDA performance goal and, if the Compensation Committee exercises its discretion to reduce the number of Performance Units that will Vest, determination of the level of achievement of the applicable EBITDA Margin, ROIC and relative TSR performance goals, but in no event later than two and a half months after the end of the Performance Period, the Company shall cause to be paid to the Grantee a number of whole shares of unrestricted Common Stock equal to the number of Performance Units to which the Grantee is entitled and the earned dividend equivalents on those earned Performance Units, if any.

Such shares of Common Stock shall be credited as book entry shares to the Grantee's trading account. In the event Performance Units are not earned, those Performance Units, and the related restricted stock units attributed to any dividend equivalents on those Performance Units, shall be forfeited.

7. **Clawback**. Any incentive-based compensation received by Grantee from the Company hereunder or otherwise shall be subject to recovery by the Company in the circumstances and manner provided in any Incentive-Based Compensation Recovery Policy that may be adopted or implemented by the Company and in effect from time to time on or after the date hereof, and Grantee shall effectuate any such recovery at such time and in such manner as the Company may specify. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Incentive-Based Compensation Recovery Policy" means and includes any policy of the type contemplated by Section 10D of the Securities Exchange Act, any rules or regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission adopted pursuant thereto, or any related rules or listing standards of any national securities exchange or national securities association applicable to the Company. Until the Company shall adopt such an Incentive-Based Compensation Recovery Policy, the following clawback provision shall apply:

> In the event that, within three years of the end of the Performance Period, the Company restates its financial results with respect to the Company's performance during the Performance Period to correct a material error that the Compensation Committee determines is the result of fraud or intentional misconduct, then the Compensation Committee, in its discretion, may require the Grantee to repay to the Company all income, if any, derived from the Performance Units.

8. **No Employment Contract**. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall confer upon the Grantee any right with respect to continuance of employment by the Company, or limit or affect in any manner the right of the Company to terminate the employment or adjust the compensation of the Grantee.

9. **Taxes and Withholding**. If the Company shall be required to withhold any federal, state, local or foreign tax in connection with the issuance or Vesting of, or other event triggering a tax obligation with respect to, any Performance Units or the issuance of any unrestricted shares of Common Stock or other securities following Vesting pursuant to this Agreement, it shall be a condition to such Vesting, issuance or event that the Grantee pay the tax or make provisions that are satisfactory to the Company for the payment thereof. Unless the Grantee makes alternative arrangements satisfactory to the

Company prior to the Vesting of the Performance Units or the issuance of shares of unrestricted Common Stock or other event triggering a tax obligation, as the case may be, the Grantee will satisfy the minimum statutory tax withholding obligations by providing for the sale of enough of the shares to generate proceeds that will satisfy such withholding obligation or surrendering to the Company a portion of the shares of nonforfeitable and unrestricted Common Stock that are issued or transferred to the Grantee hereunder following the Vesting Date, and the shares of Common Stock so surrendered by the Grantee shall be credited against any such withholding obligation at the Market Value per Share of such shares of Common Stock on the Vesting Date.

10. **Compliance with Law**. The Company shall make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable federal and state securities laws; provided, however, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Company shall not be obligated to issue any Performance Units or shares of unrestricted Common Stock or other securities pursuant to this Agreement if the issuance thereof would result in a violation of any such law.

11. **Relation to Other Benefits**. Any economic or other benefit to the Grantee under this Agreement shall not be taken into account in determining any benefits to which the Grantee may be entitled under any profit-sharing, retirement or other benefit or compensation plan maintained by the Company and shall not affect the amount of any life insurance coverage available to any beneficiary under any life insurance plan covering employees of the Company.

12. **Amendments**. Any Amendment to the Plan shall be deemed to be an amendment to this Agreement to the extent that the amendment is applicable hereto; provided, however, that no amendment shall adversely affect the rights of the Grantee under this Agreement without the Grantee's consent.

13. **Severability.** In the event that one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall be invalidated for any reason by a court of competent jurisdiction, any provision so invalidated shall be deemed to be separable from the other provisions hereof, and the remaining provisions hereof shall continue to be valid and fully enforceable.

14. **Relation to Plan; Miscellaneous**. This Agreement is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan. In the event of any inconsistent provisions between this Agreement and the Plan, the Plan shall govern. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Plan. All references in this Agreement to the Company shall be deemed to include, unless the context in which it is used suggests otherwise, its subsidiaries, divisions and affiliates.

15. **Successors and Assigns**. Subject to Section 2 hereof, the provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors, administrators, heirs, legal representatives and assigns of the Grantee and the successors and assigns of the Company.

16. **Governing Law**. The interpretation, performance, and enforcement of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware.

17. **Definitions**.

(a) "*cause*" shall mean that the Grantee has committed prior to termination of employment any of the following acts:

(i) an intentional act of fraud, embezzlement, theft, or any other material violation of law in connection with the Grantee's duties or in the course of the Grantee's employment;

(ii) intentional wrongful damage to material assets of the Company;

(iii) intentional wrongful disclosure of material confidential information of the Company;

(iv) intentional wrongful engagement in any competitive activity that would constitute a material breach of the duty of loyalty;

(v) intentional breach of any stated material employment policy of the Company; or

(vi) intentional neglect by the Grantee of the Grantee's duties and responsibilities.

(b) "*Good Reason*" shall mean:

(i) a material diminution in the Grantee's base compensation;

(ii) a material diminution in the Grantee's authority, duties or responsibilities;

(iii) a material change in the geographic location at which the Grantee must perform the Grantee's services; or

(iv) any other action or inaction that constitutes a material breach by the Company of an agreement under which the Grantee provides services.

(c) "*Competing Business*" shall mean:

(i) any of the following named companies, or any other business into which such company is merged, consolidated, or otherwise combined, and the subsidiaries, affiliates and successors of each such company:

Abercrombie & Fitch	The Gap	Ross Stores
Bed, Bath & Beyond	J.C. Penney	Saks
Belk, Inc.	Kohl's	Sears
Burlington Coat Factory	L Brands	Target
Bon-Ton Stores	Nordstrom	TJX
Dillard's	Neiman-Marcus	Walmart

or

(ii) any business or enterprise engaged in the business of retail sales that (1) had annual revenues for its most recently completed fiscal year of at least $2.5 billion; and (2) both (i) offers a category or categories of merchandise (e.g., Fine Jewelry, Cosmetics, Kids, Big Ticket, Housewares, Men's, Dresses), any of which are offered by the Company (and its subsidiaries, divisions or controlled affiliates), and (ii) the revenue derived by such other retailer during such retailer's most recently ended fiscal year from such category or categories of merchandise represent(s), in the aggregate, more than 50% of the Company's (and its subsidiaries, divisions or controlled affiliates) total revenues for the most recently completed fiscal year derived from the same category or categories of merchandise.

(d) "*Confidential Information*" shall mean any data or information that is material to the Company and not generally known to the public, including, without limitation: (i) price, cost and sales data; (ii) the identities and locations of vendors and consultants furnishing materials and services to the Company and the terms of vendor or consultant contracts or arrangements; (iii) lists and other information regarding customers and suppliers; (iv) financial information that has not been released to the public; (v) future business plans, marketing or licensing strategies, and advertising campaigns; or (vi) information about the Company's employees and executives, as well as the Company's talent strategies including but not limited to compensation, retention and recruiting initiatives.

18. **Data Privacy**. Grantee hereby explicitly accepts the grant of Performance Units and unambiguously consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Agreement by and among the Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the Plan.

(a) Grantee understands that the Company holds certain personal information about Grantee, including, but not limited to, Grantee's name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, nationality, job title, shares of Common Stock held, details of all grants of Performance Units or any other entitlement to shares of Common Stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in Grantee's favor, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan (the "Data").

(b) Grantee understands that the Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in the United States or elsewhere, and that the recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the United States. Grantee understands that Grantee may request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Data by contacting Grantee's local human resources representative.

(c) Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom Grantee may elect to deposit any shares of Common Stock acquired.

(d) Grantee understands that Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage Grantee's participation in the Plan.

(e) Grantee understands that Grantee may, at any time, view the Data, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Data, require any necessary amendments to the Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting in writing Grantee's local human resources representative.

(f) Grantee understands, however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee's consent may affect Grantee's ability to participate in the Plan.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Agreement to be executed on its behalf by its duly authorized officer, and Grantee has also executed this Agreement in duplicate, as of the day and year first above written.

MACY'S, INC.

By: ___________________________________
Dennis J. Broderick
Title: Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

____
_______________________, Grantee

Exhibit 10.18.1

TIME-BASED RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made as of ____________ (the "Date of Grant") by and between MACY'S, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and ___________ (the "Grantee").

1. **Grant of Restricted Stock Units**. Subject to and upon the terms, conditions, and restrictions set forth in this Agreement and in the Company's Amended and Restated 2009 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan (the "Plan"), as amended from time to time, the Company hereby grants to the Grantee as of the Date of Grant ___________ Restricted Stock Units. Each Restricted Stock Unit represents the right to receive one share of the common stock of the Company ("Common Stock"), subject to the terms and conditions set forth below.

2. **Limitations on Transfer of Restricted Stock Units.**

(a) The Restricted Stock Units may not be transferred, sold, pledged, exchanged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by the Grantee, except to the Company, until they vest (i.e., become nonforfeitable) in accordance with Section 3; provided, however, that the Grantee's interest in the Restricted Stock Units may be transferred at any time by will or the laws of descent and distribution;

(b) Notwithstanding Section 2(a), the Restricted Stock Units or any interest therein may be transferred by the Grantee, without payment of consideration therefor by the transferee, to any one or more members of the immediate family of the Grantee (as defined in Rule 16a-1(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), or to one or more trusts established solely for the benefit of one or more members of the immediate family of the Grantee or to one or more partnerships in which the only partners are such members of the immediate family of the Grantee. No transfer under this Section 2(b) will be effective until notice of such transfer is delivered to the Company describing the terms and conditions of the proposed transfer, and the Company determines that the proposed transfer complies with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement and with any terms and conditions made applicable to the transfer by the Company or Board at the time of the proposed transfer. Any transferee under this Section 2(b) shall be subject to the same terms and conditions hereunder as would apply to the Grantee and to such other terms and conditions made applicable to the transferee pursuant to this Agreement or by the Board or the Company. Any purported transfer that does not comply with the requirements of this Section 2(b) shall be void and unenforceable against the Company, and the purported transferee shall not obtain any rights to or interest in the Restricted Stock Units.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Restricted Stock Unit Agreement previously entered into between the Company and the Grantee covering the grant of Restricted Stock Units by the Company to the Grantee, all such Restricted Stock Units previously granted to Grantee by the Company shall be transferable consistent with the terms and conditions applicable to the transfer of the shares of Restricted Stock Units as contained herein.

3. **Vesting of Restricted Stock Units.**

(a) If the Grantee remains continuously employed by the Company, the Grantee shall become vested in the Restricted Stock Units on the third anniversary of the Date of Grant (the "Vesting Date"). For the purposes of this Agreement the continuous employment of the Grantee with the Company shall not be deemed to have been interrupted, and the Grantee shall not be deemed to have ceased to be an employee of the Company, by reason of the transfer of the Grantee's employment among the Company and its Subsidiaries, divisions or affiliates or a leave of absence approved by the Company.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3(a),

(i) all unvested Restricted Stock Units shall immediately vest in the event of the Grantee's death or permanent and total disability while in the employ of the Company;

(ii) all unvested Restricted Stock Units shall continue to vest in accordance with their terms in the event the Grantee retires at least six months after the Date of Grant, on or after age 62 with at least 5 years of service, and complies with the provisions of Section 4(b) below; and

(iii) all unvested Restricted Stock Units shall immediately vest (x) if, within the twenty-four (24) month period following a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan), the Grantee's employment is terminated by the Company without cause (as hereafter defined in Section 16) or if the Grantee voluntarily terminates employment with Good Reason (as hereafter defined in Section 16), or (y) at the Change in Control if awards are not assumed or replaced by the acquiror/continuing entity on terms deemed by the Compensation Committee to be appropriate.

4. **Forfeiture of Restricted Stock Units.** (a) Termination of Employment. Subject to Section 3(b) and except as the Compensation Committee may determine on a case-by-case basis, all unvested Restricted Stock Units shall be forfeited if the Grantee ceases to be continuously employed by the Company at any time prior to the Vesting Date. In the event of a termination for cause (as hereafter defined in Section 16), all unvested Restricted Stock Units shall be immediately forfeited.

(b) Violation of Restrictive Covenants. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3(b) above, all unvested Restricted Stock Units shall be forfeited immediately upon the occurrence of any of the following events. If there are no unvested Restricted Stock Units outstanding at the time a restricted covenant is violated, the Company may pursue other legal remedies.

(i) following a voluntary retirement and prior to the later to occur of (a) the Vesting Date or (b) two years following retirement, the Grantee renders personal services to a Competing Business (as hereafter defined in Section 16) in any manner, including, without limitation, as employee, agent, consultant, advisor, independent contractor, proprietor, partner, officer, director, manager, owner, financer, joint venturer or otherwise; or

(ii) following a voluntary or involuntary retirement and prior to the later to occur of (a) the Vesting Date or (b) two years following retirement, the Grantee directly or indirectly solicits or otherwise entices any of the Company's employees to resign from their employment with the Company, whether individually or as a group; or

(iii) at any time following a voluntary or involuntary retirement, the Grantee discloses or provides to any third party, or uses, modifies, copies or adapts any of the Company's Confidential Information (as hereafter defined in Section 16).

For purposes of this Section 4(b), an involuntary retirement occurs when the employment of a Grantee who satisfies the age and years of service criteria described in Section 3(b) above is terminated by the Company without Cause (as hereafter defined in Section 16).

5. **Dividend, Voting and Other Rights**. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Grantee shall have none of the rights of a stockholder prior to the Vesting Date, including the right to vote any or all of the Restricted Stock Units or the right to receive dividends. If there is any change in the outstanding Common Stock of the Company by reason of a stock dividend, stock split, combination of shares, recapitalization, merger, consolidation, separation or reorganization or any other change in the capital structure of the Company, the Compensation Committee shall determine the appropriate adjustment to the Restricted Stock Units, if any, needed to reflect such change. Any additional Restricted Stock Units credited to the Grantee pursuant to this Section 5 will be subject to the terms and restrictions set forth in this Agreement.

6. **Settlement of Restricted Stock Units**. Promptly on or after the Vesting Date, and upon the satisfaction of any withholding tax liability pursuant to Section 8 hereof, the Company shall issue to the Grantee a number of shares of unrestricted Common Stock equal to the number of Restricted Stock Units that vested on the Vesting Date. Such shares of Common Stock shall be credited as book entry shares to the Grantee's trading account.

7. **No Employment Contract**. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall confer upon the Grantee any right with respect to continuance of employment by the Company, or limit or affect in any manner the right of the Company to terminate the employment or adjust the compensation of the Grantee.

8. **Taxes and Withholding**. If the Company shall be required to withhold any federal, state, local or foreign tax in connection with the issuance or vesting of, or other event triggering a tax obligation with respect to, any Restricted Stock Units or the issuance of any unrestricted shares of Common Stock or other securities following vesting pursuant to this Agreement, it shall be a condition to such vesting, issuance or event that the Grantee pay the tax or make provisions that are satisfactory to the Company for the payment thereof. Unless the Grantee makes alternative arrangements satisfactory to the Company prior to the vesting of the Restricted Stock Units or the issuance of shares of unrestricted Common Stock or other event triggering a tax obligation, as the case may be, the Grantee will satisfy the minimum statutory tax withholding obligations at the Company's discretion by one or a combination of the following: (i) the withholding of the amount of such taxes from the Grantee's wages or other cash compensation paid to the Grantee by the Company, (ii) providing for the sale of enough of the shares to generate proceeds that will satisfy such withholding obligation, or (iii) surrendering to the Company a portion of the shares of nonforfeitable and unrestricted Common Shares that are issued or transferred to the Grantee hereunder following the Vesting Date, and the shares of Common Stock so surrendered by the Grantee shall be credited against any such withholding obligation at the Market Value per Share of such shares on the Vesting Date.

9. **Compliance with Law**. The Company shall make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable federal and state securities laws; provided, however, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Company shall not be obligated to issue any Restricted Stock Units or shares of unrestricted Common Stock or other securities pursuant to this Agreement if the issuance thereof would result in a violation of any such law.

10. **Relation to Other Benefits**. Any economic or other benefit to the Grantee under this Agreement shall not be taken into account in determining any benefits to which the Grantee may be entitled under any profit-sharing, retirement or other benefit or compensation plan maintained by the Company and shall not affect the amount of any life insurance coverage available to any beneficiary under any life insurance plan covering employees of the Company.

11. **Amendments**. Any Amendment to the Plan shall be deemed to be an amendment to this Agreement to the extent that the amendment is applicable hereto; provided, however, that no amendment shall adversely affect the rights of the Grantee under this Agreement without the Grantee's consent.

12. **Severability.** In the event that one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall be invalidated for any reason by a court of competent jurisdiction, any provision so invalidated shall be deemed to be separable from the other provisions hereof, and the remaining provisions hereof shall continue to be valid and fully enforceable.

13. **Relation to Plan; Miscellaneous**. This Agreement is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan. In the event of any inconsistent provisions between this Agreement and the Plan, the Plan shall govern. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Plan. All references in this Agreement to the Company shall be deemed to include, unless the context in which it is used suggests otherwise, its subsidiaries, divisions and affiliates.

14. **Successors and Assigns**. Subject to Section 2 hereof, the provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors, administrators, heirs, legal representatives and assigns of the Grantee, and the successors and assigns of the Company.

15. **Governing Law**. The interpretation, performance, and enforcement of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware.

16. **Definitions**.

(a) "*cause*" shall mean that the Grantee has committed prior to termination of employment any of the following acts:

(i) an intentional act of fraud, embezzlement, theft, or any other material violation of law in connection with the Grantee's duties or in the course of the Grantee's employment;

(ii) intentional wrongful damage to material assets of the Company;

(iii) intentional wrongful disclosure of material confidential information of the Company;

(iv) intentional wrongful engagement in any competitive activity that would constitute a material breach of the duty of loyalty;

(v) intentional breach of any stated material employment policy of the Company; or

(vi) intentional neglect by the Grantee of the Grantee's duties and responsibilities.

(b) "*Competing Business*" shall mean:

(i) any of the following named companies, or any other business into which such company is merged, consolidated, or otherwise combined, and the subsidiaries, affiliates and successors of each such company:

Abercrombie & Fitch	The Gap	Ross Stores
Bed, Bath & Beyond	J.C. Penney	Saks
Belk, Inc.	Kohl's	Sears
Burlington Coat Factory	L Brands	Target
Bon-Ton Stores	Nordstrom	TJX
Dillard's	Neiman-Marcus	Walmart

or

(ii) any business or enterprise engaged in the business of retail sales that (1) had annual revenues for its most recently completed fiscal year of at least $2.5 billion; and (2) both (i) offers a category or categories of merchandise (e.g., Fine Jewelry, Cosmetics, Kids, Big Ticket, Housewares, Men's, Dresses), any of which are offered by the Company (and its subsidiaries, divisions or controlled affiliates), and (ii) the revenue derived by such other retailer during such retailer's most recently ended fiscal year from such category or categories of merchandise represent(s), in the aggregate, more than 50% of the Company's (and its subsidiaries, divisions or controlled affiliates) total revenues for the most recently completed fiscal year derived from the same category or categories of merchandise.

(c) "*Confidential Information"* shall mean any data or information that is material to the Company and not generally known to the public, including, without limitation: (i) price, cost and sales data; (ii) the identities and locations of vendors and consultants furnishing materials and services to the Company and the terms of vendor or consultant contracts or arrangements; (iii) lists and other information regarding customers and suppliers; (iv) financial information that has not been released to the public; (v) future business plans, marketing or licensing strategies, and advertising campaigns; or (vi) information about the Company's employees and executives, as well as the Company's talent strategies including but not limited to compensation, retention and recruiting initiatives.

(d) "*Good Reason*" shall mean:

(i) a material diminution in the Grantee's base compensation;

(ii) a material diminution in the Grantee's authority, duties or responsibilities;

(iii) a material change in the geographic location at which the Grantee must perform the Grantee's services; or

(iv) any other action or inaction that constitutes a material breach by the Company of an agreement under which the Grantee provides services.

17. **Data Privacy**. Grantee hereby explicitly accepts the grant of Restricted Stock Units and unambiguously consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Agreement by and among the Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the Plan.

(a) Grantee understands that the Company holds certain personal information about Grantee, including, but not limited to, Grantee's name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, nationality, job title, shares of Common Stock held, details of all grants of Restricted Stock Units or any other entitlement to shares of Common Stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in Grantee’s favor, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan (the “Data”).

(b) Grantee understands that the Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in the United States or elsewhere, and that the recipient’s country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the United States. Grantee understands that Grantee may request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Data by contacting Grantee’s local human resources representative.

(c) Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing Grantee’s participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom Grantee may elect to deposit any shares of Common Stock acquired.

(d) Grantee understands that Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage Grantee’s participation in the Plan.

(e) Grantee understands that Grantee may, at any time, view the Data, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Data, require any necessary amendments to the Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting in writing Grantee’s local human resources representative.

(f) Grantee understands, however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee’s consent may affect Grantee’s ability to participate in the Plan.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Agreement to be executed on its behalf by its duly authorized officer, and Grantee has also executed this Agreement in duplicate, as of the day and year first above written.

MACY’S, INC.

By: ___________________________________
Dennis J. Broderick
Title: Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

____
_______________________, Grantee

Exhibit 10.21.1

AMENDMENT TO
MACY'S, INC. 401(k) RETIREMENT INVESTMENT PLAN

The Macy's, Inc. 401(k) Retirement Investment Plan (the "Plan") is hereby amended, effective as of January 1, 2014 (and for the Plan's plan years beginning on and after that date) and in order to clarify certain provisions of the Plan, in the following respects.

1. Subsection 6.2.1 of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows.

6.1.2 In addition and also subject to the provisions of Subsection 6.1.3 below, Matching Contributions shall be made by the Employer for each Participant who (i) is a non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant (as defined in Subsection 5.1.7(g) above) for all or any part of the subject Plan Year, (ii) makes any amount of Basic Savings Contributions for the subject Plan Year (either affirmatively or under the automatic contribution arrangement described in Subsection 5.1.8 above) as a non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant, (iii) is a Covered Employee on the last day of the subject Plan Year, and (iv) makes during the subject Plan Year no withdrawal of Basic Savings Contributions for the subject Plan Year from his or her Savings Account. The amount of the Matching Contributions to be made by the Employer for the subject Plan Year with respect to any such non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant who is an old match Participant for such Plan Year (as such Participant is determined under the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Subsection 6.1.2) shall be equal to 10% of his or her Basic Savings Contributions made for the subject Plan Year as a non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant. The amount of the Matching Contributions to be made by the Employer for the subject Plan Year with respect to any such non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant who is a new match Participant for such Plan Year (as such Participant is determined under the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Subsection 6.1.2) shall be equal to 50% of his or her Basic Savings Contributions made for the subject Plan Year as a non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant.

(a) Except as is provided in subparagraphs (1) and (2) of this paragraph (a), for purposes of this Subsection 6.2.1 and all other provisions of the Plan, a non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant shall be deemed to be an "old match Participant" for the subject Plan Year if, and only if, he or she (i) was both a Participant and a Covered Employee on December 31, 2011 and (ii) was both a Participant and Covered Employee on the last day of each Plan Year which began after December 31, 2011 and prior to the start of the subject Plan Year.

(1) The provisions of the first sentence of this paragraph (a) shall apply to any non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant who is represented by Local 1-S of the Retail, Wholesale, Department Store Workers Union, AFL-CIO (for purposes of this subparagraph (1) and subparagraph (2) below, "Local 1-S") on the last day of the subject Plan Year, but only by first substituting "any date that occurs in the period

beginning December 31, 2011 and ending June 30, 2012" for each reference to "December 31, 2011" that appears in the first sentence of this paragraph (a).

(2) Further, the provisions of the first sentence of this paragraph (a) shall apply to any other non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant (that is, any non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant who is not represented by Local 1-S) on the last day of the subject Plan Year but only if and to the extent a collective bargaining agreement that then covers the terms and conditions of his or her employment with the Employer calls for the provisions of the first sentence of this paragraph (a) to apply to him or her (as such provisions may be adjusted by the terms of such collective bargaining agreement, in which case such collective bargaining agreement terms shall be deemed incorporated herein by reference).

(b) Also for purposes of this Subsection 6.1.2 and all other provisions of the Plan, a non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant shall be deemed to be a "new match Participant" for the subject Plan Year if, and only if, he or she is not an old match Participant for the subject Plan Year (as determined under the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Subsection 6.1.2).

2. Subsection 7B.1.2 of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows.

7B.1.2 If, at any time after a Participant becomes a Covered Employee (either initially or upon a rehire as a Covered Employee), the Participant has failed (since he or she so became a Covered Employee upon such initial hire or rehire) to make any election as to the investment of his or her future contributions, then he or she shall be deemed to have elected to invest his or her future contributions (that is, his or her contributions after he or she has so become a Covered Employee) in one of the Investment Funds that is chosen by the Committee to act as a "default" Investment Fund for purposes of the Plan, until either the Participant affirmatively changes such election under Subsection 7B.1.1 above or the Participant is no longer a Covered Employee.

3. Subsection 7B.1.7 of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows.

7B.1.7 Whenever a Participant makes an election (or is deemed to make an election) under the foregoing subsections of this Section 7B.1 as to the investment of his or her future contributions or the then balance of his or her Accounts, then, except as is noted in Subsection 7B.1.2 above, his or her future contributions or the then balance of his or her Accounts, as the case may be, shall continue to be invested in accordance with such election until the Participant subsequently elects a change as to such investment under the foregoing subsections of this Section 7B.1.

[Signature Page of Plan Amendment Is Following Page]

IN ORDER TO EFFECT THE FOREGOING PLAN REVISIONS, the sponsor of the Plan hereby signs this Plan amendment.

MACY'S, INC.

By: David Clark

Title: EVP, Human Resources

Date: May 20, 2014

Exhibit 10.21.2

AMENDMENT TO
MACY'S, INC. 401(k) RETIREMENT INVESTMENT PLAN

The Macy's, Inc. 401(k) Retirement Investment Plan (the "Plan") is hereby amended, both effective as of January 1, 2014 for the Plan as restated effective as of such date and effective as of June 26, 2013 for the version of the Plan in effect between June 26, 2013 and December 31, 2013 and in order to reflect new federal rules as to the recognition of same-sex spouses under the Plan, by amending Section 11.12 of the Plan in its entirety to read as follows.

> 11.12 Marriage Status. For all purposes of the Plan, a person shall be deemed to be a Participant's spouse at any time only if he or she is at such time the legally recognized spouse of the Participant under the laws of the state in which the Participant then resides and if he or she is not barred from being considered the Participant's spouse for purposes of the Federal tax laws by any Federal law. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of the Plan, effective as of June 26, 2013 and for all purposes of the Plan, if a Participant and another person of the same sex as that of the Participant validly enter into a marriage in any state whose laws authorize the marriage of two individuals of the same sex, such other person shall be deemed to be the Participant's spouse, even if the Participant and such other person are domiciled in a state that does not recognize the validity of same-sex marriages. In accordance with the foregoing, a Participant shall for all purposes of the Plan be deemed to be married at any time if a person is then considered his or her spouse under the preceding two sentences of this Section 11.12.

IN ORDER TO EFFECT THE FOREGOING PLAN REVISIONS, the sponsor of the Plan hereby signs this Plan amendment, effective for all purposes as of June 26, 2013.

MACY'S, INC.

By: William Tompkins

Title: SVP, HR and Total Rewards

Date: July 8, 2014

Exhibit 10.21.3

AMENDMENT TO
MACY'S, INC. 401(k) RETIREMENT INVESTMENT PLAN

The Macy's, Inc. 401(k) Retirement Investment Plan (the "Plan") is hereby amended, effective as of January 1, 2014 (and for the Plan's plan years beginning on and after that date) and in order to clarify certain provisions of the Plan, in the following respects.

1. Subsection 6.1.2 of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows.

6.1.2 In addition and also subject to the provisions of Subsection 6.1.3 below, Matching Contributions shall be made by the Employer for each Participant who (i) is a non-qualified automatic contribution eligible collectively bargained Participant (as defined in Subsection 5.1.7(g) above) for all or any part of the subject Plan Year, (ii) makes any amount of Basic Savings Contributions for the subject Plan Year (either affirmatively or under the automatic contribution arrangement described in Subsection 5.1.8 above) as a non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant, (iii) is a Covered Employee on the last day of the subject Plan Year, and (iv) makes during the subject Plan Year no withdrawal of Basic Savings Contributions for the subject Plan Year from his or her Savings Account. The amount of the Matching Contributions to be made by the Employer for the subject Plan Year with respect to any such non-qualified automatic contribution eligible collectively bargained Participant who is an old match Participant for such Plan Year (as such Participant is determined under the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Subsection 6.1.2) shall be equal to 10% of his or her Basic Savings Contributions made for the subject Plan Year as a non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant. The amount of the Matching Contributions to be made by the Employer for the subject Plan Year with respect to any such non-qualified automatic contribution eligible collectively bargained Participant who is a new match Participant for such Plan Year (as such Participant is determined under the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Subsection 6.1.2) shall be equal to 50% of his or her Basic Savings Contributions made for the subject Plan Year as a non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant.

For purposes of this Section 6.1.2, for any non-qualified automatic contribution eligible collectively bargained Participant who is either an old match Participant for such Plan Year or a new match Participant for such Plan Year, "Basic Savings Contributions" means any of the Participant's Savings Contributions that occur during such Plan year and designated (or deemed to be designated) by the Participant as Pre-Tax Savings Contributions and/or Roth Elective Savings Contributions to the extent they do not exceed 5% of the Participant's Covered Compensation for such Plan Year.

(a) Except as is provided in subparagraphs (1) and (2) of this paragraph (a), for purposes of this Subsection 6.1.2 and all other provisions of the

Plan, a non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant shall be deemed to be an “old match Participant” for the subject Plan Year if, and only if, he or she (i) was both a Participant and a Covered Employee on December 31, 2011 and (ii) was both a Participant and Covered Employee on the last day of each Plan Year which began after December 31, 2011 and prior to the start of the subject Plan Year.

(1) The provisions of the first sentence of this paragraph (a) shall apply to any non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant who is represented by Local 1-S of the Retail, Wholesale, Department Store Workers Union, AFL-CIO (for purposes of this subparagraph (1) and subparagraph (2) below, “Local 1-S”) on the last day of the subject Plan Year, but only by first substituting “any date that occurs in the period beginning December 31, 2011 and ending June 30, 2012” for each reference to “December 31, 2011” that appears in the first sentence of this paragraph (a).

(2) Further, the provisions of the first sentence of this paragraph (a) shall apply to any other non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant (that is, any non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant who is not represented by Local 1-S) on the last day of the subject Plan Year but only if and to the extent a collective bargaining agreement that then covers the terms and conditions of his or her employment with the Employer calls for the provisions of the first sentence of this paragraph (a) to apply to him or her (as such provisions may be adjusted by the terms of such collective bargaining agreement, in which case such collective bargaining agreement terms shall be deemed incorporated herein by reference).

(b) Also for purposes of this Subsection 6.1.2 and all other provisions of the Plan, a non-qualified automatic contribution eligible Participant shall be deemed to be a “new match Participant” for the subject Plan Year if, and only if, he or she is not an old match Participant for the subject Plan Year (as determined under the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Subsection 6.1.2).

2. Subsection 7B.1.2 of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows.

7B.1.2 If, at any time after a Participant becomes a Covered Employee (either initially or upon a rehire as a Covered Employee), the Participant has failed (since he or she so became a Covered Employee upon such initial hire or rehire) to make any election as to the investment of his or her future contributions, then he or she shall be deemed to have elected to invest his or her future contributions (that is, his or her contributions after he or she has so become a Covered Employee) in one of the Investment Funds that is chosen by the Committee to act as a “default” Investment Fund for purposes of the Plan, until either the Participant affirmatively changes such election under Subsection 7B.1.1 above or the Participant is no longer a Covered Employee.

3. Subsection 7B.1.7 of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows.

7B.1.7 Whenever a Participant makes an election (or is deemed to make an election) under the foregoing subsections of this Section 7B.1 as to the investment of his or her future contributions or the then balance of his or her Accounts, then, except as is noted in Subsection 7B.1.2 above, his or her future contributions or the then balance of his or her Accounts, as the case may be, shall continue to be invested in accordance with such election until the Participant subsequently elects a change as to such investment under the foregoing subsections of this Section 7B.1.

IN ORDER TO EFFECT THE FOREGOING PLAN REVISIONS, the sponsor of the Plan hereby signs this Plan amendment.

MACY'S, INC.

By: William Tompkins

Title: SVP, HR and Total Rewards

Date: October 17, 2014

Exhibit 10.24.1

AMENDMENT TO
MACY'S, INC. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The Macy's, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan") is hereby amended, effective as of April 1, 2014, in the following respects.

1. Subsection 3.2 of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows.

3.2 **Special Rules of Eligibility for Newly Eligible Participant** **.** As a special eligibility rule, if an Employee is not eligible to participate in the Plan with respect to a Plan Year (for purposes of this subsection 3.2, the "subject Plan Year") under the terms of subsection 3.1 hereof, but he or she meets all of the conditions set forth in subsection 3.2(a) hereof with respect to a calendar quarter that falls in the subject Plan Year (for purposes of this subsection 3.2, the "subject Plan Year quarter"), then Macy's may in its discretion designate that the Employee shall be eligible to actively participate in the Plan, and hence shall be considered an "Eligible Employee" in the Plan, for the period (for purposes of this subsection 3.2, the "subject Plan Year period") that begins on the first day of the subject Plan Year quarter and ends on the last day of the subject Plan Year.

(a) The conditions that must be met by the Employee with respect to the subject Plan Year quarter in order for Macy's to designate the Employee as an Eligible Employee for the subject Plan Year period pursuant to the preceding terms of this subsection 3.2 are the following:

(1) the Employee has, prior to the start of the subject Plan Year quarter, both been credited with a year of Eligibility Service (as defined in and determined under the Macy's 401(k) Plan) and attained at least age 21;

(2) the sum of the Employee's annual rate of Basic Salary in effect as of the pay determination date that applies to the subject Plan Year quarter (as determined under the provisions of subsection 3.2(b) hereof) and the Employee's targeted bonus under the Macy's Annual Incentive Plan for the Fiscal Year in which such pay determination date falls exceeds the Tax-Qualified Plan Annual Compensation Limit that applies to the calendar year in which the subject Plan Year quarter falls;

(3) he or she is an Employee at the start of the subject Plan Year quarter;

(4) prior to the start of the subject Plan Year quarter, he or she has never been eligible to participate in the Plan (or in any other plan of the Company that is treated as a single plan with the Plan under the provisions of Section 1.409A-1(c)(2) of the Treasury Regulations); and

(5) he or she represents to the Committee by the start of the subject Plan Year quarter that his or her tax year for federal income tax purposes is a calendar year.

(b) For purposes of subsection 3.2(a)(2) hereof, the "pay determination date" that applies to the subject Plan Year quarter means a date (i) that occurs in the 90-consecutive day period that ends on the date that immediately precedes the first day of the subject Plan Year quarter and (ii) that is chosen by Macy's to be used for purposes of determining the Employee's eligibility to become a Participant in the Plan.

(c) For purposes of the provisions of subsection 3.2(a)(4) hereof, if, prior to the start of the subject Plan Year quarter, the Employee had been eligible to participate in the Plan (or in any other plan of the Company that is treated as a single plan with the Plan under the provisions of Section 1.409A-1(c)(2) of the Treasury Regulations), but had ceased being eligible to participate in the Plan (and, to the extent applicable, in every such other plan), other than for an accrual of earnings and regardless of whether all amounts deferred under the Plan (and, to the extent applicable, under each such other plan) have been paid, the Employee shall be treated as being first eligible to participate in the Plan on the first day of the subject Plan Year quarter (and to have never previously been eligible to participate in any other plan of the Company that is treated as a single plan with the Plan under the provisions of Section 1.409A-1(c)(2) of the Treasury Regulations) provided that (and only if) the Employee has not been eligible to participate in the Plan (or in any such other plan), other than for the accrual of earnings, at any time in the 24-month period ending on the first day of the subject Plan Year quarter.

2. Subsection 4.1(a) of the Plan is amended by adding to the end thereof new subparagraphs (3) and (4) reading as follows.

(3) Notwithstanding the foregoing subparagraphs of this subsection 4.1(a), if the Employee first becomes eligible to participate in the Plan on the first day of the subject Plan Year (and if the Employee had never previously been eligible to participate in any other plan of the Company that is treated as a single plan with the Plan under the provisions of Section 1.409A-1(c)(2) of the Treasury Regulations), and if no deferral election is in effect for the Employee under the foregoing subparagraphs of this subsection 4.1(a) as of the start of the subject Plan Year, then the Employee shall still be entitled to make a deferral election in accordance with the provisions of subsection 4.1(a)(1) hereof up to but not after the 30th day after the first day of the subject Plan Year. Any such deferral election shall be irrevocable and may not be changed or terminated for the remainder of the subject Plan Year. Notwithstanding the foregoing subparagraphs of this subsection 4.1(a), if the Employee makes a deferral election under this subsection 4.1(a)(3) after the day that is the deadline day as to the subject Plan Year under the provisions of subsection 4.1(a)(1), then: (i) such deferral election, to the extent it purports to apply to Basic Salary that is otherwise payable to him or her for services performed in the subject

Plan Year, shall apply only to his or her Basic Salary otherwise payable for services performed in the portion of the subject Plan Year that does not include any pay period that begins before such deferral election is filed by the Employee with a Plan representative; and (ii) such deferral election, to the extent it purports to apply to an Incentive Award Payment that is otherwise payable to him or her prior to his or her separation from service with the Company (under the Company's normal payment policies under the Macy's Annual Incentive Plan) and for services performed in the Fiscal Year that begins within the subject Plan Year, shall only so apply if such Fiscal Year begins after such deferral election is filed by the Employee with a Plan representative.

(4) For purposes of the provisions of subsection 4.1(a)(3) hereof, if, prior to the start of the subject Plan Year, the Employee had been eligible to participate in the Plan (or in any other plan of the Company that is treated as a single plan with the Plan under the provisions of Section 1.409A-1(c)(2) of the Treasury Regulations), but had ceased being eligible to participate in the Plan (and, to the extent applicable, in every such other plan), other than for an accrual of earnings and regardless of whether all amounts deferred under the Plan (and, to the extent applicable, under each such other plan) have been paid, the Employee shall be treated as being first eligible to participate in the Plan on the first day of the subject Plan Year (and to have never previously been eligible to participate in any other plan of the Company that is treated as a single plan with the Plan under the provisions of Section 1.409A-1(c)(2) of the Treasury Regulations) provided that (and only if) the Employee has not been eligible to participate in the Plan (or in any such other plan), other than for the accrual of earnings, at any time in the 24-month period ending on the first day of the subject Plan Year.

3. Subsection 4.1(b) of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows.

(b) Special New Eligible Employee Rules for Deferral Elections . This subsection 4.1(b) applies to any Employee who, under the provisions of subsection 3.2 hereof, is an Eligible Employee with respect to a portion of any Plan Year (for purposes of this subsection 4.1(b), the "subject Plan Year period").

(1) Subject to the other subsections of this section 4 and to such administrative rules as the Committee may prescribe, the Eligible Employee may elect for the subject Plan Year period, by completing a deferral agreement and filing such agreement with a Plan representative by and no later than the end of the last day of the calendar month immediately preceding the first day of the subject Plan Year period (with the last day of such preceding calendar month referred to, for purposes of this subsection 4.1(b), as his or her "deadline day"), to defer the receipt of any whole percent (up to but not greater than 50%) of his or her Basic Salary that is otherwise payable to him or her for services performed in the subject Plan Year period.

(2) Subject to the other subsections of this section 4 and to such administrative rules as the Committee may prescribe, the Eligible Employee may

change, or terminate and thereby void, any deferral election that he or she has made for the subject Plan Year period under the provisions of subsection 4.1(b)(1) hereof, by completing another appropriate agreement and filing such agreement with a Plan representative, up to but not after the end of his or her deadline day. At the end of his or her deadline day, whatever deferral election (or lack of deferral election) he or she then has in effect shall become irrevocable for the subject Plan Year period.

(3) Notwithstanding the foregoing subparagraphs of this subsection 4.1(b), if no deferral election is in effect for the Employee under the foregoing subparagraphs of this subsection 4.1(b) as of the start of the subject Plan Year period, then the Employee shall still be entitled to make a deferral election in accordance with the provisions of subsection 4.1(b)(1) hereof up to but not after the 30^{th} day after the first day of the subject Plan Year period. Any such deferral election shall be irrevocable and may not be changed or terminated for the remainder of the subject Plan Year period. Notwithstanding the foregoing subparagraphs of this subsection 4.1(b), if the Employee makes a deferral election under this subsection 4.1(b)(3) after the day that is the deadline day as to the subject Plan Year period under the provisions of subsection 4.1(b)(1), then such deferral election shall only apply to his or her Basic Salary otherwise payable for services performed in the portion of the subject Plan Year period that does not include any pay period that begins before such deferral election is filed by the Employee with a Plan representative.

IN ORDER TO EFFECT THE FOREGOING PLAN REVISIONS, the sponsor of the Plan hereby signs this Plan amendment.

MACY'S, INC.

By: Joel Belsky

Title: Executive Vice President

Date: March 31, 2014

Exhibit 10.24.2

AMENDMENT TO
MACY'S, INC. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The Macy's, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan") is hereby amended in the following respects, effective as of January 1, 2014 and solely to change the payment rules for credits to Participants' Accounts made under the Plan for the Plan's plan years that begin on or after January 1, 2015.

1. Subsection 7.1(a)(1)(C) of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows.

(C) Payment Method 3 – Under the payment method described in this subsection 7.1(a)(1)(C) (for purposes of this subsection 7.1, "Payment Method 3"), the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount shall:

(x) commence to be paid as of the earlier of (i) the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company (or, if the Participant is, on the date on which the Participant separates from service with the Company, a Specified Employee, the later of the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company or the date immediately following the date which is six months after the date he or she separates from service with the Company) or (ii) subject to the provisions of subsection 7.1(a)(2)(C) hereof, any fixed date (for purposes of this subsection 7.1, "a Payment Method 3 initial fixed commencement date"), as chosen by the Participant when he or she first elects Payment Method 3 to apply to the portion of his or her Account that is attributable to the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount; and

(y) be paid in one lump sum payment or in annual payments over two to five years, as chosen by the Participant when he or she first elects or elected Payment Method 3 with the same initial fixed commencement date to apply to any portion of his or her Account that is attributable to an amount of the Participant's Basic Salary the receipt of which is deferred under the Plan.

2. Subsection 7.1(a)(2) of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows.

(2) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of subsection 7.1(a)(1) hereof but subject to the provisions of subsection 7.1(b) hereof and the subsections of section 7 hereof that follow subsection 7.3 hereof, the following payment method election restrictions or conditions shall apply to the payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount.

(A) The Participant may not elect Payment Method 1 for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount if he or she has elected (or under subsection 7.1(a)(2)(D) hereof has been deemed to have elected) Payment Method 2 for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to an amount of the Participant's Basic Salary the receipt of which was deferred under the Plan for any Plan Year that was earlier than the Plan Year with respect to which the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount is deferred.

(B) The Participant may not elect Payment Method 2 for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount if he or she has elected Payment Method 1 for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to an amount of the Participant's Basic Salary the receipt of which was deferred under the Plan for any Plan Year that was earlier than the Plan Year with respect to which the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount is deferred.

(C) The Participant may not elect Payment Method 3 for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount unless the elected Payment Method 3 initial fixed commencement date is no earlier than the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which occurs the fifth annual anniversary of the date on which the first credit of the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount is made to the Participant's Account and (ii) does not cause the Participant to have more than three different Payment Method 3 initial fixed commencements dates applicable to the entire portion of his or her Account that is payable under Payment Method 3.

(D) In the event the Participant fails in the applicable deferral form to make any payment method election at all for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount and he or she has never elected (or under this subsection previously been deemed to have elected) either Payment Method 1 or Payment Method 2 for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to an amount of the Participant's Basic Salary the receipt of which was deferred under the Plan for any Plan Year that was earlier than the Plan Year with respect to which the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount is deferred, then he or she shall be deemed for all purposes of this subsection 7.1 to have elected Payment Method 2 (and to have chosen under such method that payment will be made in one lump sum payment) for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount.

(E) In the event the Participant fails in the applicable deferral form to make any payment method election at all for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount but he or she has elected (or under subsection 7.1(a)(2)(D) hereof has been deemed to have elected) either Payment Method 1 or Payment Method 2 for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to an amount of the Participant's Basic Salary the receipt of which was deferred under the Plan for any Plan Year that was earlier than the Plan Year with respect to which the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount is deferred, then he or she shall be deemed for all purposes of this subsection 7.1 to have elected the same payment method for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Basic Salary deferred amount.

3. Subsection 7.1(b)(3) of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows.

(3) If the Participant previously has elected under subsection 7.1(a) hereof to have any portion of his or her Account that is attributable to the amount of his or her Basic Salary that is earned in one or more specific Plan Years and the receipt of which has been deferred by the Participant under the Plan paid under Payment Method 3, he or she may, by completing a subsequent payment agreement and filing such agreement with a Plan representative not less than twelve months before an applicable Payment Method 3 initial fixed commencement date, elect to have Payment Method 3 be deemed, for purposes of the entire portion of the Participant's Account that is subject to such Payment Method 3 initial fixed commencement date, to be a payment method under which such portion:

(A) commences to be paid as of the earlier of (i) the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company (or, if the Participant is, on the date on which the Participant separates from service with the Company, a Specified Employee, the later of the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company or the date immediately following the date which is six months after the date he or she separates from service with the Company) or (ii) any fixed date that is specified by the Participant in his or her new election under this subsection 7.1(b)(3) and that is no earlier than the first day of the first March that occurs on or after the fifth annual anniversary of the applicable Payment Method 3 initial fixed commencement date; and

(B) is paid in one lump sum payment or in annual payments over two to five years (as chosen by the Participant when he or she elects to change the payment method represented as Payment Method 3 with respect to the portion of the Participant's Account that is subject to the applicable Payment Method 3 initial fixed commencement date).

However, such new election shall not become effective until at least twelve months elapse from the filing of such election with the Committee (and thus will be ineffective should the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan

Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company occur prior to the expiration of such twelve month period).

4. Section 7.3 of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows.

7.3 General Distribution Rules for Company Match Amounts. Subject to the following provisions of this section 7 and the other provisions of the Plan, this subsection 7.3 concerns the rules for payment of the vested portion of the Account of a Participant that is attributable to the amount of the Company match amount that is credited to such Account for any specific Plan Year (for purposes of subsection 7.3 hereof, the "subject year's Company match deferred amount").

(a) Initial 2014 Distribution Payment Method.

(1) When the Plan Year that begins on the Effective Date is the Plan Year for which the subject year's Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant's Account under the Plan, then, subject to the provisions of subsections 7.3(a)(2) and (3) and 7.3(c) hereof and the subsections of section 7 hereof that follow this subsection 7.3 and to such administrative rules as the Committee may prescribe, the portion of the Participant's vested Account that is attributable to the subject year's Company match deferred amount shall be paid in accordance with the payment method described in this subsection 7.3(a)(1) (for purposes of this subsection 7.3, the "2014 Payment Method"). Under the 2014 Payment Method, such portion of the Participant's vested Account shall:

(A) commence to be paid as of the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company (or, if the Participant is, on the date on which the Participant separates from service with the Company, a Specified Employee, the later of the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company or the date immediately following the date which is six months after the date he or she separates from service with the Company); and

(B) be paid in one lump sum payment or in annual payments over two to fifteen years, as chosen by the Participant by completing a payment agreement and filing such agreement with a Plan representative before the start of the Plan Year that begins on the Effective Date. In the event the Participant fails to complete or file such a payment agreement before the start of such Plan Year, then he or she shall be deemed for all purposes of this subsection 7.3(a)(1) to have chosen under the 2014 Payment Method that payment will be made in one lump sum payment.

(2) When the Plan Year that begins on the Effective Date is the Plan Year for which the subject year's Company match deferred amount is

credited to the Participant's Account under the Plan, then, if the Participant elects to receive the portion of the Participant's vested Account that is attributable to the subject year's Company match deferred amount in annual installments of two or more payments (under the 2014 Payment Method), then (i) the date as of which the first annual installment payment is to be made shall be determined under the provisions of subsection 7.3(a)(1)(A) hereof, (ii) the date as of which any annual installment payment other than the first annual installment payment is to be made shall be an annual anniversary of the date as of which the first annual installment payment is to be made, and (iii) the amount of each installment payment shall be equal to the quotient obtained by dividing the amount allocated to the portion of the Participant's vested Account that is attributable to the subject year's Company match deferred amount as of the date of such installment payment by the number of installment payments still to be made to the Participant under the applicable payment method (including the subject installment payment).

(3) When the Plan Year that begins on the Effective Date is the Plan Year for which the subject year's Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant's Account under the Plan, then, notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this subsection 7.3(a), if any portion of the subject year's Company match deferred amount is credited under the terms of the Plan to the Participant's Account as of a date that is later than the latest date as of which a payment of such portion would otherwise be made under the foregoing provisions of this subsection 7.3(a) and the Participant is vested in such portion, such portion shall be paid as of the date as of which such portion is credited under the terms of the Plan to the Participant's Account.

(b) Initial Post-2014 Distribution Payment Method .

(1) When a Plan Year that begins on or after January 1, 2015 is the Plan Year for which the subject year's Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant's Account under the Plan, then, subject to the provisions of subsections 7.3(b)(2), (3), and (4) and 7.3(c) hereof and the subsections of section 7 hereof that follow this subsection 7.3 and to such administrative rules as the Committee may prescribe, the Participant may, by completing a payment agreement and filing such agreement with a Plan representative before the start of the Plan Year for which the subject year's Company match deferred amount is credited to his or her Account under the Plan, elect that the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Company match deferred amount shall be paid by either of the two payment methods described in subsection 7.3(b)(1)(A) and (B) hereof.

(A) Payment Method 1 – Under the payment method described in this subsection 7.3(b)(1)(A) (for purposes of this subsection 7.3, "Payment Method 1"), the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Company match deferred amount shall be paid in one lump sum payment as of the date on which the Participant separates from service with the Company (or, if the Participant is, on the date on which the Participant separates from service with the Company, a Specified Employee, as of the date immediately following the date which is six months after the date he or she separates from service with the Company).

(B) Payment Method 2 – Under the payment method described in this subsection 7.3(b)(1)(B) (for purposes of this subsection 7.3, "Payment Method 2"), the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Company match deferred amount shall:

(x) commence to be paid as of the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company (or, if the Participant is, on the date on which the Participant separates from service with the Company, a Specified Employee, the later of the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company or the date immediately following the date which is six months after the date he or she separates from service with the Company); and

(y) be paid in one lump sum payment or in annual payments over two to fifteen years, as chosen by the Participant when he or she elects (or under subsection 7.3(b)(2)(C) hereof is deemed to elect) Payment Method 2 to apply to the portion of his or her Account that is attributable to the amount of the Participant's Company match deferred amount that was credited to the Participant's Account for any Plan Year that began on or after January 1, 2015.

(2) When a Plan Year that begins on or after January 1, 2015 is the Plan Year for which the subject year's Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant's Account under the Plan, then, notwithstanding any of the provisions of subsection 7.3(b)(1) hereof but subject to the provisions of subsection 7.3(c) hereof and the subsections of section 7 hereof that follow this subsection 7.3, the following payment method election restrictions or conditions shall apply to the payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Company match deferred amount.

(A) When a Plan Year that begins on or after January 1, 2016 is the Plan Year for which the subject year's Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant's Account under the Plan, then the Participant may not elect Payment Method 1 for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Company match deferred amount if he or she has elected (or under subsection 7.3(b)(2)(C) hereof has been deemed to have elected) Payment Method 2 for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the amount of the Participant's Company match amount that was credited to the Participant's Account for any Plan Year that both began on or after January 1, 2015 and was earlier than the Plan Year with respect to which the subject year’s Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant’s Account.

(B) When a Plan Year that begins on or after January 1, 2016 is the Plan Year for which the subject year’s Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant’s Account under the Plan, then the Participant may not elect Payment Method 2 for payment of the portion of the Participant’s Account that is attributable to the subject year’s Company match deferred amount if he or she has elected Payment Method 1 for payment of the portion of the Participant’s Account that is attributable to the amount of the Participant’s Company match amount that was credited to the Participant’s Account for any Plan Year that both began on or after January 1, 2015 and was earlier than the Plan Year with respect to which the subject year’s Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant’s Account.

(C) When the Plan Year that begins on January 1, 2015 is the Plan Year for which the subject year’s Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant’s Account under the Plan, then, in the event the Participant fails in the applicable payment agreement to make any payment method election at all for payment of the portion of the Participant’s Account that is attributable to the subject year’s Company match deferred amount, he or she shall be deemed for all purposes of this subsection 7.3 to have elected Payment Method 2 (and to have chosen under such method that payment will be made in one lump sum payment) for payment of the portion of the Participant’s Account that is attributable to the subject year’s Company match deferred amount.

(D) When a Plan Year that begins on or after January 1, 2016 is the Plan Year for which the subject year’s Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant’s Account under the Plan, then, in the event the Participant fails in the applicable payment agreement to make any payment method election at all for payment of the portion of the Participant’s Account that is attributable to the subject year’s Company match deferred amount and he or she has never elected (or under subsection 7.3(b)(2)(C) hereof been deemed to have elected) a distribution method with respect to a Company match amount credited to his or her Account under the Plan for any Plan Year that both began on or after January 1, 2015 and was earlier than the Plan Year with respect to which the subject year’s Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant’s Account, he or she shall be deemed for all purposes of this subsection 7.3 to have elected Payment Method 2 (and to have chosen under such method that payment will be made in one lump sum payment) for payment of the portion of the Participant’s Account that is attributable to the subject year’s Company match deferred amount.

(E) When a Plan Year that begins on or after January 1, 2016 is the Plan Year for which the subject year’s Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant’s Account under the Plan, then, in the event the

Participant fails in the applicable payment agreement to make any payment method election at all for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Company match deferred amount and he or she has elected (or under subsection 7.3(b)(2)(C) hereof has been deemed to have elected) either Payment Method 1 or Payment Method 2 for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to a Company match amount that was credited to the Participant's Account for any Plan Year that both began on or after January 1, 2015 and was earlier than the Plan Year with respect to which the subject year's Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant's Account, he or she shall be deemed for all purposes of this subsection 7.3 to have elected the same payment method for payment of the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Company match deferred amount.

(3) When a Plan Year that begins on or after January 1, 2015 is the Plan Year for which the subject year's Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant's Account under the Plan, then, if the Participant elects to receive the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Company match deferred amount in annual installments of two or more payments (under any applicable payment method), then (i) the date as of which the first annual installment payment is to be made shall be determined under the provisions of subsection 7.3(b)(1) hereof that describe such payment method, (ii) the date as of which any annual installment payment other than the first annual installment payment is to be made shall be an annual anniversary of the date as of which the first annual installment payment is to be made, and (iii) the amount of each installment payment shall be equal to the quotient obtained by dividing the amount allocated to the portion of the Participant's Account that is attributable to the subject year's Company match deferred amount as of the date of such installment payment by the number of installment payments still to be made to the Participant under the applicable payment method (including the subject installment payment).

(4) When a Plan Year that begins on or after January 1, 2015 is the Plan Year for which the subject year's Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant's Account under the Plan, then, notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this subsection 7.3(b), if any portion of the subject year's Company match deferred amount is credited under the terms of the Plan to the Participant's Account as of a date that is later than the latest date as of which a payment of such portion would otherwise be made under the foregoing provisions of this subsection 7.3(b) and the Participant is vested in such portion, such portion shall be paid as of the date as of which such portion is credited under the terms of the Plan to the Participant's Account.

(c) Subsequent Distribution Elections as to Commencement Date and Form of Payment.

(1) If any portion of the Participant's Account is attributable to the amount of a Company match amount that is credited to his or her Account under the Plan for the Plan Year that begins on the Effective Date and hence, pursuant to the provisions of subsection 7.3(a) hereof, paid under the 2014 Payment Method, the Participant may, by completing a subsequent payment agreement and filing such agreement with a Plan representative not less than twelve months before the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company, elect to have the 2014 Payment Method be deemed for purposes of the Participant to be a payment method under which the entire portion of the Participant's Account that is payable under the 2014 Payment Method:

(A) commences to be paid as of the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which occurs the fifth anniversary of the date on which the Participant separates from service with the Company; and

(B) is paid in one lump sum payment or in annual payments over two to fifteen years (as chosen by the Participant when he or she elects to change the payment method represented as the 2014 Payment Method), provided that the number of annual payments to be made under the changed 2014 Payment Method is different than the number of annual payments that were to be made under 2014 Payment Method as in effect for the Participant before the change.

However, such new election shall not become effective until at least twelve months elapse from the filing of such election with the Committee (and thus will be ineffective should the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company occur prior to the expiration of such twelve month period).

(2) If the Participant previously has elected under subsection 7.3(b) hereof to have any portion of his or her Account that is attributable to the amount of his or her Company match amount that is credited to his or her Account under the Plan for one or more specific Plan Years that begin on or after January 1, 2015 paid under Payment Method 1, he or she may, by completing a subsequent payment agreement and filing such agreement with a Plan representative not less than twelve months before the date on which he or she separates from service with the Company, elect to have Payment Method 1 be deemed for purposes of the Participant to be a payment method under which the entire portion of the Participant's Account that is payable under Payment Method 1:

(A) commences to be paid as of the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which occurs the fifth anniversary of the date on which the Participant separates from service with the Company; and

(B) is paid in annual payments over two to fifteen years (as chosen by the Participant when he or she elects to change the payment method represented as Payment Method 1).

However, such new election shall not become effective until at least twelve months elapse from the filing of such election with the Committee (and thus will be ineffective should the date on which the Participant separates from service with the Company occur prior to the expiration of such twelve month period).

(3) If the Participant previously has elected (or been deemed to have elected) under subsection 7.3(b) hereof to have any portion of his or her Account that is attributable to the amount of his or her Company match amount that is credited to his or her Account under the Plan for one or more specific Plan Years that begin on or after January 1, 2015 paid under Payment Method 2, he or she may, by completing a subsequent payment agreement and filing such agreement with a Plan representative not less than twelve months before the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company, elect to have Payment Method 2 be deemed for purposes of the Participant to be a payment method under which the entire portion of the Participant's Account that is payable under Payment Method 2:

(A) commences to be paid as of the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which occurs the fifth anniversary of the date on which the Participant separates from service with the Company; and

(B) is paid in one lump sum payment or in annual payments over two to fifteen years (as chosen by the Participant when he or she elects to change the payment method represented as Payment Method 2), provided that the number of annual payments to be made under the changed Payment Method 2 is different than the number of annual payments that were to be made under Payment Method 2 as in effect for the Participant before the change.

However, such new election shall not become effective until at least twelve months elapse from the filing of such election with the Committee (and thus will be ineffective should the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company occur prior to the expiration of such twelve month period).

(d) Mid-Year Entry Distribution Payment Method .

(1) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subsection 7.3 or any other provision of the Plan, with respect to a Participant who becomes newly eligible to participate in the Plan as of the first day of a calendar quarter that falls in a Plan Year under the provisions of subsection 3.2 hereof (without regard to subsection 3.2(c) hereof) and when such Plan Year begins on or after January

1, 2015 and is the Plan Year for which the subject year's Company match deferred amount is credited to the Participant's Account under the Plan, then, the subject year's Company match deferred amount shall be paid in one lump sum payment as of the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company (or, if the Participant is, on the date on which the Participant separates from service with the Company, a Specified Employee, the later of the first day of the first March that begins after the end of the Plan Year in which the Participant separates from service with the Company or the date immediately following the date which is six months after the date he or she separates from service with the Company). The Participant may not make any subsequent change to the distribution method provided for in the immediately preceding sentence and such distribution method has no effect on the distribution rules that apply under the foregoing provisions of this subsection 7.3 to the vested portion of the Account of the Participant that is attributable to the amount of the Company match amount that is credited to his or her Account for any other Plan Year.

(2) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subsection 7.3(d) or any other provision of the Plan, if any portion of the subject year's Company match deferred amount is credited under the terms of the Plan to the Participant's Account as of a date that is later than the date as of which a payment of such portion would otherwise be made under the foregoing provisions of this subsection 7.3(d) and the Participant is vested in such portion, such portion shall be paid as of the date as of which such portion is credited under the terms of the Plan to the Participant's Account.

IN ORDER TO EFFECT THE FOREGOING PLAN REVISIONS, the sponsor of the Plan hereby signs this Plan amendment, effective for all purposes as of January 1, 2014.

MACY'S, INC.

By: William Tompkins

Title: SVP, HR and Total Rewards

Date: October 17, 2014

Exhibit 21

Macy's, Inc.
Subsidiary List as of April 1, 2015

Corporate Name	State of Incorporation/ Formation	Trade Name(s)
Advertex Communications, Inc.	Delaware	Macy’s Marketing
Bloomingdale's By Mail Ltd.	New York	Bloomingdales.com
Bloomingdale's, Inc.	Ohio	
Bloomingdale’s The Outlet Store, Inc.	Ohio	Bloomingdale’s Outlet
FDS Bank	N/A	
FDS Thrift Holding Co., Inc.	Ohio	
Macy’s Corporate Services, Inc.	Delaware	
Macy’s Credit and Customer Services, Inc.	Ohio	
Macy’s Credit Operations, Inc.	Ohio	
Macy’s Florida Stores, LLC	Ohio	Macy’s
Macy’s Merchandising Corporation	Delaware	
Macy’s Merchandising Group (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong	
Macy’s Merchandising Group International (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong	
Macy’s Merchandising Group International, LLC	Delaware	
Macy’s Merchandising Group Procurement, LLC	Delaware	
Macy’s Merchandising Group, Inc.	Delaware	
Macy’s Retail Holdings, Inc.	New York	Macy’s
Macy’s Systems and Technology, Inc.	Delaware	
Macy’s West Stores, Inc.	Ohio	Macy’s
Macys.com, Inc.	New York	
West 34th Street Insurance Company	Vermont	
West 34th Street Insurance Company New York	New York	

<u>Exhibit 23</u>

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Shareholders
Macy's, Inc.:

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements (Nos. 333-192917, 333-160564, 333-153721, 333-153720, 333-153719, 333-133080, 333-104017, and 333-185575) on Form S-8 and (No. 333-185321) on Form S-3 of Macy's, Inc. and subsidiaries ("Macy's, Inc.") of our report dated April 1, 2015, with respect to the consolidated balance sheets of Macy's, Inc. as of January 31, 2015 and February 1, 2014, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended January 31, 2015, and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2015, which report appears in the January 31, 2015 annual report on Form 10-K of Macy's, Inc.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Cincinnati, Ohio
April 1, 2015

EXHIBIT 24

POWER OF ATTORNEY

The undersigned, a director and/or officer of Macy's, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), hereby constitutes and appoints each of Dennis J. Broderick and Linda J. Balicki my true and lawful attorney-in-fact and agent, each with full power of substitution and resubstitution, to do any and all acts and things in my name and behalf in my capacities as director and/or officer of the Company and to execute any and all instruments for me and in my name in the capacities indicated above, which said attorneys-in-fact and agent may deem necessary or advisable to enable the Company to comply with the Securities Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and any rules, regulations, and requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"), in connection with an Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended January 31, 2015 to be filed by the Company pursuant to Section 13 of the Exchange Act, including without limitation, power and authority to sign for me, in my name in the capacity or capacities referred to above, such Annual Report, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents, including amendments, in connection therewith, with the Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, or their substitute or substitutes, or any one of them, shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Dated: March 27, 2015

/s/ Joel A. Belsky	/s/ Stephen F. Bollenbach	/s/ Deirdre P. Connelly
Joel A. Belsky	Stephen F. Bollenbach	Deirdre P. Connelly
/s/ Meyer Feldberg	/s/ Leslie D. Hale	/s/ Karen M. Hoguet
Meyer Feldberg	Leslie D. Hale	Karen M. Hoguet
/s/ Sara Levinson	/s/ Terry J. Lundgren	/s/ Joseph Neubauer
Sara Levinson	Terry J. Lundgren	Joseph Neubauer
/s/ Joyce M. Roché	/s/ Paul C. Varga	/s/ Craig E. Weatherup
Joyce M. Roché	Paul C. Varga	Craig E. Weatherup
/s/ Marna C. Whittington	/s/ Annie Young-Scrivner	
Marna C. Whittington	Annie Young-Scrivner	

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION

I, Terry J. Lundgren, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Macy's, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

April 1, 2015

/s/ Terry J. Lundgren

Terry J. Lundgren

Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION

I, Karen M. Hoguet, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Macy's, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

    a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

    b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

    c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

April 1, 2015

/s/ Karen M. Hoguet

Karen M. Hoguet

Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, in connection with the filing of the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Macy's, Inc. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), the undersigned officer of the Company certifies that, to his knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company as of the dates and for the periods expressed in the Report.

Dated: April 1, 2015

/s/ Terry J. Lundgren

Name: Terry J. Lundgren

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 32.2

CERTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, in connection with the filing of the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Macy's, Inc. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), the undersigned officer of the Company certifies that, to her knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company as of the dates and for the periods expressed in the Report.

Dated: April 1, 2015

/s/ Karen M. Hoguet

Name: Karen M. Hoguet

Title: Chief Financial Officer